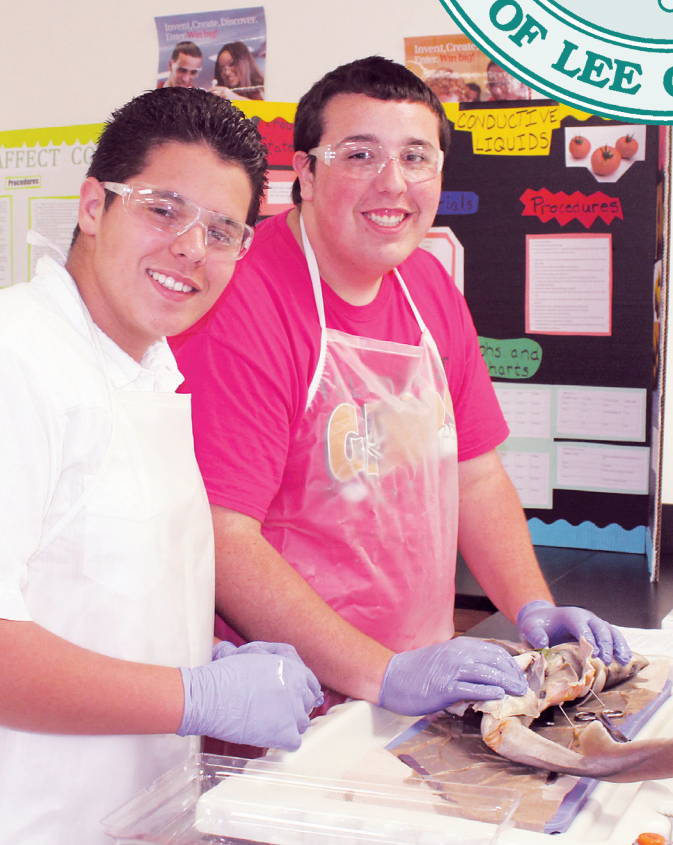


Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report

For Year Ended June 30, 2015

The School District of Lee County
Fort Myers, Florida



The School District of Lee County
Fort Myers, Florida

**COMPREHENSIVE
ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT**

**FOR
FISCAL YEAR ENDED
JUNE 30, 2015**

Prepared by:
Financial Accounting Department

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA

**COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

Table of Contents

Introductory Section

Letter of Transmittal.....	1
Board Members and Superintendent	8
Superintendent and Principal District Officials	9
Organizational Chart.....	10
ASBO Certificate of Excellence	11
GFOA Certificate of Achievement.....	12

Financial Section

Independent Auditor’s Report	13
Management’s Discussion and Analysis.....	16
Basic Financial Statements:	
Governmental-Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position.....	33
Statement of Activities.....	34
Fund Financial Statements	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds.....	35
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet to the Government-Wide Statement of Net Position.....	36

Financial Section (continued)

Basic Financial Statements (continued)

Fund Financial Statements

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Governmental Funds 37

Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances to the Government-Wide Statement of Activities 38

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – General Fund 39

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance – Budget to Actual – Special Revenue Fund – Federal Economic Stimulus 40

Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds 41

Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Proprietary Funds..... 42

Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds 43

Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities – Agency Funds .. 44

Notes to the Basic Financial Statements..... 45

Required Supplementary Information:

Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits 91

Schedule of Employer Contributions – Other Postemployment Benefits 92

Schedule of District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan 93

Schedule of District Contributions to the – Florida Retirement System Pension Plan 94

Financial Section (continued)

Schedule of District’s Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan 95

Schedule of District Contributions to the – Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan 96

Notes to the Required Supplementary Information 97

Other Supplementary Information:

 Combining and Individual Fund Statements and Schedules

 Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds .. 102

 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds. 103

Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances – Budget to Actual:

 Debt Service Fund – Certificates of Participation 104

 Debt Service Fund – ARRA Economic Stimulus 105

 Capital Projects Fund – Local Capital Improvement Tax..... 106

 Capital Projects Fund – Certificates of Participation/ Impact Fees/ State Grants 107

 Special Revenue Fund – Contracted Programs 108

 Special Revenue Fund – Food Service 109

 Debt Service Fund – SBE/COBI Bonds..... 110

 Capital Projects Fund – Public Education Capital Outlay 111

 Capital Projects Fund – Capital Outlay and Debt Service 112

Financial Section (continued)

Proprietary Fund - Internal Service Funds

Combining Statement of Net Position – Internal Service Funds.....	114
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position – Internal Service Funds	115
Combining Statement of Cash Flows – Internal Service Funds	116

Fiduciary Funds

Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – Fiduciary Funds-Agency Funds.....	118
---	-----

Component Units

Combining Statement of Net Position	120
Combining Statement of Activities.....	126

Statistical Section

+

Table 1:	Net Position by Component.....	131
Table 2:	Changes in Net Position	132
Table 3:	Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	133
Table 4:	Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds.....	134
Table 5:	Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property.....	136
Table 6:	Property Tax Rates – Direct and Overlapping Governments....	137
Table 7:	Principal Property Taxpayers	138
Table 8:	Property Tax Levies and Collections	139
Table 9:	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type.....	140

Statistical Section (continued)

Table 10:	Computation of Legal Debt Margin.....	141
Table 11:	Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt.....	142
Table 12:	Pledged-Revenue Coverage	143
Table 13:	Demographic Statistics.....	144
Table 14:	Principal Employers.....	145
Table 15:	Number of Full-time Personnel.....	146
Table 16:	Teachers' Base Salaries.....	147
Table 17:	Operating Statistics	148
Table 18:	Food Service Operating Data	149
Table 19:	School Building Information.....	150

Other Independent Auditor's Reports, Schedules, and Other Information

Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i>	161
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for each Major Program and on Internal Control over Compliance required by OMB Circular A-133.....	163
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	165
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs	167
Independent Auditor's Management Letter	169
Independent Auditor's Report	171

This page intentionally left blank.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY

2855 COLONIAL BLVD. ♦ FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33966 ♦ WWW.LEESCHOOLS.NET

STEVEN K. TEUBER
CHAIRMAN, DISTRICT 4
MARY FISCHER
VICE CHAIRMAN, DISTRICT 1
JEANNE S. DOZIER
DISTRICT 2
CATHLEEN O'DANIEL MORGAN
DISTRICT 3
PAMELA H. LARIVIERE
DISTRICT 5
GREGORY K. ADKINS, ED. D.
SUPERINTENDENT
KEITH B. MARTIN, ESQ.
BOARD ATTORNEY

December 18, 2015

District School Board of Lee County
2855 Colonial Boulevard
Fort Myers, FL 33966-1012

Dear Chairman, School Board Members, and Citizens of Lee County:

After the close of each fiscal year, State law requires that all local governments publish a complete set of financial statements presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) in the United States of America and audited by the Florida Auditor General, or a firm of licensed certified public accountants, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Pursuant to this requirement, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the School District of Lee County (the District) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the District. Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, District management has established a system of internal controls designed to protect the District's assets from loss, theft, or misuse, and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the District's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh the benefits, the District's system of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements will be free from material misstatement. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The accounting firm, Mauldin & Jenkins, L.L.C. conducted the audit for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the District for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management; and evaluating the overall

financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion on the District's basic financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015. The auditor's report is presented as the first component in the Financial Section of this report.

The independent audit of the District's financial statements included the federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The District is required to undergo an annual Single Audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1996; and the United States Office of Management and Budget's *Circular A-133, Audits of States, Local Government, and Non-profit Organizations*. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report on the fair presentation of the financial statements and on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. Information related to this Single Audit, including the schedule of expenditures of federal awards, schedule of findings and questioned costs, summary schedule of prior audit findings, and the independent auditor's reports on internal control and on compliance with applicable requirements, are included in the Other Independent Auditor's Reports, Schedules and Other Information section of this report.

GAAP require that management provide a narrative introduction, overview, and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This Letter of Transmittal is designed to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The District's MD&A can be found immediately following the Auditor's Report.

Profile of the Government

The District and its governing board were created pursuant to Section 4, Article IX, of the Constitution of the State of Florida. The District is an independent taxing and reporting entity managed, controlled, operated, administered, and supervised by District officials in accordance with Chapter 1001.42, Florida Statutes. The District School Board of Lee County (the Board) consists of five elected officials responsible for the adoption of policies that govern the operation of the District's public schools. The appointed Superintendent of Schools (the Superintendent) is the executive officer of the Board and is responsible for the administration and management of the schools within the applicable parameters of Florida Statutes. State Board of Education rules, and School Board policies. State Board of Education, Rule 6A-1.001, Florida Administration Code, designates specific responsibility to the Superintendent for maintaining a uniform system of records and accounts.

The geographic boundaries of the District are the same as those of Lee County, (the County), which was founded in 1887 and named in honor of General Robert E. Lee. The County is located on the Gulf Coast of Florida, encompasses

approximately 811 square miles, including several small islands in the Gulf of Mexico, and is bordered by Charlotte County to the north, Hendry County to the east, and Collier County to the south. Lee County's estimated population in 2015 is 679,513 people.

The report includes all funds of the District, the Lee County School Board Leasing Corporation, the Foundation for Lee County Public Schools (the Foundation), and nineteen charter schools, all of which comprise the reporting entity. The Lee County School Board Leasing Corporation was formed by the School Board to be the lessor in connection with financing the acquisition and/or construction of certain educational facilities. The Foundation is a separate, not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization. The Foundation's purpose is exclusively educational and charitable for the constituents of Lee County. Charter schools are public schools operating under performance contracts with the Board. The Foundation and applicable charter schools are included as aggregate discretely presented component units.

The District provides a full range of educational programs. These include pre-kindergarten, kindergarten through 12th grade, basic and enrichment programs, and exceptional student education. The District also provides vocational and adult programs.

During the 2014-15 fiscal year, the District operated 98 schools and programs comprised of 49 elementary schools, 16 middle schools, 13 high schools, 19 specialized schools and programs, and reported student enrollment of 89,353. The District does not plan to open any new schools in the 2015-16 fiscal year. In addition, the District sponsored 19 charter schools that are component units of the District and plans to sponsor one additional charter school during the 2015-16 fiscal year. The charter schools are separate not-for-profit corporations organized and operated under Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes. The charter schools are funded by the state based on their weighted full-time equivalent student count and receive this funding through the District.

The District maintains budgetary controls, the objective of which is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Board. Activities of all governmental fund types are included in the annual appropriated budget. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Funds. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the function level.

Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budgetary control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations.

In order to provide budgetary control for salaries, the District utilizes a centralized position control system. On an annual basis, the Board adopts a District staffing plan that establishes teacher positions based generally on student populations served. Additionally, support and administrative positions are created based on established criteria.

Economic Condition and Outlook

Lee County is part of the Fort Myers–Cape Coral Metropolitan Statistical Area with an annual growth rate of 2.8 percent. The County's population has increased from 537,180 in 2005 to 679,513 in 2015, an increase of 26.5 percent. This compares to a 10.5 percent increase for Florida overall and a 7.6 percent increase for the nation.

Growth is projected to continue at a slower rate for the next five years, increasing the population in the County to over 758,000 by 2020, and to more than 1,300,000 in the Southwest Florida area in general. Once a retirement haven, Lee County is now dominated by working-age people. In fact, the 18-24 age group (those people just entering the workforce) is growing about twice as fast as that of the State and many times faster than that of the entire United States.

Though Lee County continues to feel the effects of the last five years of economic instability, positive indicators in the economy such as a decreasing unemployment rate, increasing home sales and a rising tax roll are bolstering the economy. Our student population also appears to have stabilized, and has changed from an almost 500 student loss in 2009 to a growth of 1,800 students in 2011, an additional 2,800 students in 2012, an additional 1,900 students in 2013, an additional 1,700 students in 2014 and an additional 1,900 students in 2015. State and District projections indicate that approximately 1,500 more students will be served in the next fiscal year. This growth is projected to increase the student population up to 3 percent each year bringing the estimated student population to approximately 108,800, 116,200 and 133,700 over the next 5, 10 and 20 years, respectively. The mainstay of the County's economy is tourism and retirement, and their associated services, such as health, trade, and other service-oriented industries. The County also has real estate development, agribusiness, high-tech manufacturing, corporate and regional headquarters, warehousing and distribution, and financial services industries. Currently, over 89 percent of employment is concentrated in the services, wholesale and retail, and government sectors. Industries expected to gain the most new jobs in the near future include local government, health services, business services, food services, and special trade contractors.

The District recognizes that the continued enhancement of the local economy is of mutual benefit to both the District and the County, and that an excellent system of public education is a significant factor in attracting new business and industry to the County. The District is the area's second largest employer, employing 12,670 full and part-time employees, including 5,385 instructional personnel.

Ranked in the top 9 in student population in the state and in the top 33 in the nation, the District is challenged not only by growth but also the 2002 State Constitutional Amendment legislating reductions in class size. These challenges require the construction of an additional 8 schools in the next 10 years. In order to meet this demand, the District will continue to seek additional revenue sources. There are 86 public schools in Lee County and providing adequate facilities to all students is fundamental to maintaining an effective education system. It speaks to a range of standards, including safety, class size and equity. An ambitious construction program that produced forty new or additions to schools over the past ten years is winding down. This program was supported in part by the issuance of several Certificates of Participation. The District will not be able to sustain this building program going forward. In recent years, the Florida Legislature has reduced school districts taxing authority for capital outlay from 2.000 mills to 1.500 mills. With the dramatic reduction in property values, the District's revenue stream for school construction is extremely limited. In addition, with half of the school facilities more than 30 years old, a major construction and renovations program was initiated. Concurrently, the District adopted a five year plan to bring schools up to the newly adopted District standard in technology equipment and student accessibility. The District has also adopted a 20 year maintenance and replacement program to ensure school facilities are properly preserved.

Major Initiatives

ARRA Economic Stimulus Funds

On February 13, 2009, Congress passed the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 (ARRA) which was signed into law by President Obama on February 17, 2009. ARRA earmarks more than \$90 billion for states to use for education. The primary goal was to save jobs and stabilize local school district funding. The District spent \$.6 million of ARRA funds through June 30, 2009, an additional \$40.5 million during fiscal year 2010, an additional \$67.5 million during fiscal year 2011, an additional \$5.8 million during the fiscal year 2012, an additional \$2.9 million during the fiscal year 2013, an additional \$2.9 million during the fiscal year 2014 and an additional \$1.5 million during the fiscal year 2015. The infusion of ARRA funding has allowed the District to maintain instructional support in a time when there would otherwise have been significant budget reductions. Plans are underway to make sure the District does not experience a funding cliff when the stimulus funding rolls off at the end of fiscal year 2016.

Capital Outlay Program

During the current fiscal year, the District completed the major renovation of one elementary school and one high school.

During the fiscal year 2016, the District is planning to start the construction of one high school. For fiscal year 2017, the District is planning to complete the construction of one high school.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting, and the Association of School Business Officials International (ASBO) awarded a Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting to the District for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014. This was the twelfth year the District has received these prestigious awards. In order to be awarded the GFOA's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting and ASBO's Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting, the District must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR. This report satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) and applicable legal requirements.

The Certificate of Achievement and Certificate of Excellence are valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement and Certificate of Excellence program requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA and ASBO to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

The preparation and completion of this report on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated service of the entire staff of the District's Financial Accounting Department. Each member of the Financial Accounting Department have our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the completion of this report.

In closing, we would like to thank the members of the Board for their leadership and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the District.

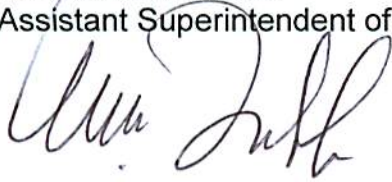
Respectfully submitted,



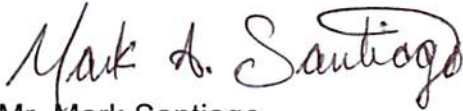
Dr. Gregory K. Adkins
Superintendent



Dr. Ami Desamours
Assistant Superintendent of Business and Finance



Mr. William Tubb
Executive Director of Financial Services



Mr. Mark Santiago
Director of Financial Services

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
BOARD MEMBERS AND SUPERINTENDENT**



Cathleen O'Daniel Morgan
Chairman, District 3



Steven K. Teuber
Vice Chairman, District 4



Mary Fischer
District 1



Jeanne S. Dozier
District 2



Pamela H. LaRiviere
District 5



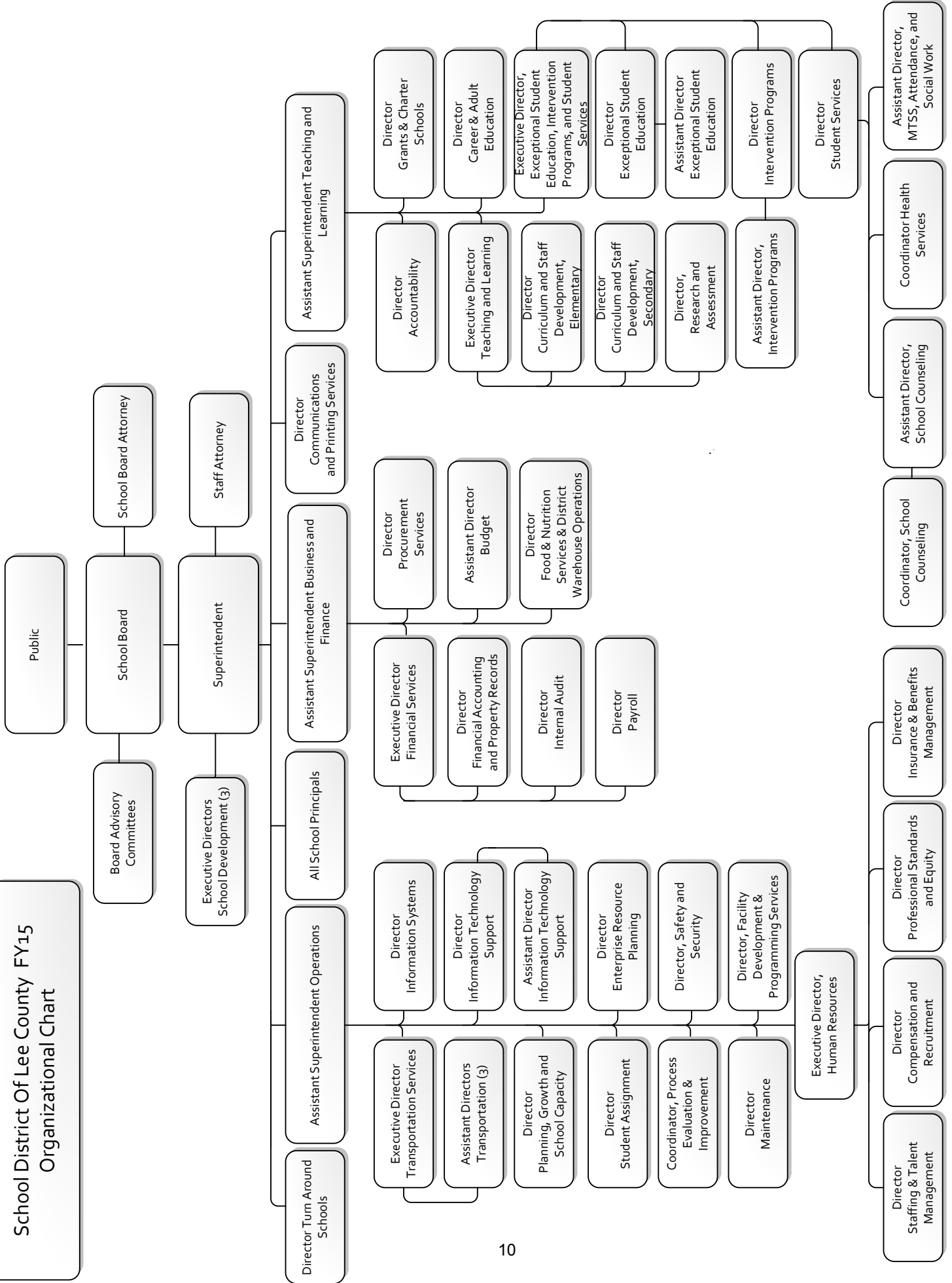
Nancy J. Graham, Ed.D
Superintendent

School District of Lee County
2855 Colonial Boulevard
Fort Myers, Florida 33966
www.leeschools.net
Phone (239) 334-1102

**THE DISTRICT SCHOOL BOARD OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
SUPERINTENDENT AND PRINCIPAL DISTRICT OFFICIALS**

Dr. Nancy J. Graham	Superintendent
Dr. Gregory Adkins	Assistant Superintendent Operations
Dr. Ami Desamours	Assistant Superintendent Business and Finance
Ms. Christy Kutz	Assistant Superintendent Teaching and Learning
Ms. Jeananne Folaros	Executive Director School Development
Ms. Shanna Flecha	Executive Director School Development
Dr. Jeff Spiro	Executive Director School Development
Dr. Angela Pruitt	Executive Director Human Resources
Dr. Tim Ferguson	Executive Director Student Related Services
Dr. Denise Carlin	Executive Director Teaching and Learning
Mr. Robert Morgan	Executive Director Transportation Services
Mr. William Tubb	Executive Director Financial Services
Mr. Robert Brown	Director Internal Audit
Ms. Delores Shelhorse	Director Information Systems
Mr. Henry Stelmacki	Director Food & Nutrition Services & Warehouse Operations
Ms. Susan Malay	Director Procurement Services
Ms. Rita Zazzaro	Director Payroll

School District Of Lee County FY15 Organizational Chart



Association of School Business Officials International



*The Certificate of Excellence in Financial Reporting Award
is presented to*

School District of Lee County

*For Its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR)
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014*

The CAFR has been reviewed and met or exceeded
ASBO International's Certificate of Excellence standards



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'M. Pepera', written over a horizontal line.

Mark C. Pepera, MBA, RSBO, SFO
President

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'John D. Musso', written over a horizontal line.

John D. Musso, CAE, RSBA
Executive Director



Government Finance Officers Association

**Certificate of
Achievement
for Excellence
in Financial
Reporting**

Presented to

**School District of Lee County
Florida**

For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2014

Executive Director/CEO

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

School Board and Superintendent
School District of Lee County, Florida
Fort Myers, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District of Lee County, Florida (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, which represents 100% of the transactions and account balances of the aggregate discretely presented component units column. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the aggregate discretely presented component units, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District of Lee County, Florida, as of June 30, 2015, and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and the respective budgetary comparison for the General Fund and the Federal Economic Stimulus Special Revenue Fund.

Emphasis of Matter

As described in Notes 1 and 20, the School District of Lee County implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, as well as Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*, as of July 1, 2014. These standards significantly changed the accounting for the School District of Lee County's net pension liability and the related disclosures. Our opinion is not modified with respect to this matter.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 16 through 31 and other post-employment benefit information on pages 91 and 92 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We and other auditors have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

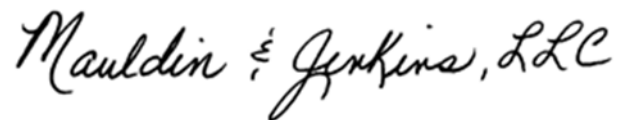
Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U.S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*, and is also not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements and schedules and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit, the procedures performed as described above, and the reports of the other auditors, the combining and individual fund statements and schedules, and the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards*

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated January 11, 2016, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC". The signature is written in black ink and is positioned to the right of the main body of text.

Bradenton, Florida
January 11, 2016

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This section of the School District of Lee County's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report presents management's discussion and analysis of the District's financial performance during the fiscal year ending June 30, 2015. Please read it in conjunction with the District's financial statements, which immediately follow this section.

Financial Highlights

- The District's assets plus deferred outflows of resources exceeded its liabilities plus deferred inflows of resources by \$814,370,640 at fiscal year ending June 30, 2015.
- Net position of the District decreased by \$275,590,500, in comparison to the 2013-14 fiscal year, which includes an adjustment to beginning net position of \$266,201,254. The adjustment was a result of the District adopting the provisions of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68. For more information on this adjustment, please refer to Notes 13 and 14.
- The District's Government-wide revenues totaled \$880,882,782, comprised of general revenues of \$824,254,570 or 93.6 percent of the total revenues. Program specific revenues from charges for services, operating grants and contributions, and capital grants and contributions, totaled \$56,628,212 or 6.4 percent of the total revenues.
- Expenses incurred by the District totaled \$890,272,028 for governmental related activities. Program specific revenues offset these expenses by \$56,628,212, and general revenues funded the difference.
- The District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$233,901,957 or an increase of \$610,351 or .3 percent in 2014-15 fiscal year in comparison with the prior fiscal year.
- The unassigned fund balance of the General Fund representing the net current financial resources available for general appropriation by the Board, totaled \$109,451,484, at June 30, 2015, or 15.9 percent of total General Fund expenditures.
- The General Fund total fund balance as of June 30, 2015, totaled \$129,284,121, a 1.2 percent increase in comparison to the 2013-14 fiscal year total of \$127,723,893. The increase in total fund balance of the General Fund is mainly attributed to the increase in property tax revenues of \$16,891,441.

Overview of the Financial Statements

The Financial Section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report consists of three parts: Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Basic Financial Statements, and other supplementary section that presents combining statements for Nonmajor Governmental Funds, Internal Service Funds, and Component Units. The Basic Financial Statements include several statements that present different views of the District:

- The first two statements are *Government-wide Financial Statements* that provide both *short-term* and *long-term* information about the District's *overall* financial status.
- The remaining statements are *Fund Financial Statements* that focus on *individual parts* of the District, reporting the District's operations in *more detail* than the Government-wide statements.
- The *Governmental Funds Statements* tell how basic services, such as regular and special education, were financed in the *short-term* as well as what remains for future spending.
- The *General Fund's Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget vs. Actual* is presented for the primary operating fund of the District.
- The *Special Revenue Fund – Federal Economic Stimulus Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget vs. Actual* is presented for the fund that accounts for the resources received and expended under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.
- The *Proprietary Funds Statements* offer *short-term* and *long-term* financial information about the activities the District operates as Internal Service Funds, for self-insurance.
- The *Fiduciary Funds Statement* provides information about the financial relationships in which the District acts solely as a *trustee or agent* for the benefit of others.

The Basic Financial Statements also include notes that explain information in the statements and provide more detailed data. The statements are followed by a section of other supplementary information that further explains and supports the Basic Financial Statements with combining and individual fund statements that provide details about the Nonmajor Governmental Funds. Combining statements for the District's discretely presented component units are also included. Also, the other supplemental section includes schedules of budget vs. actual for each governmental fund. Figure A-1 on the following page shows how the various parts of this report are arranged and related to one another.

This space intentionally left blank

Figure A-1

Organization of the District's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

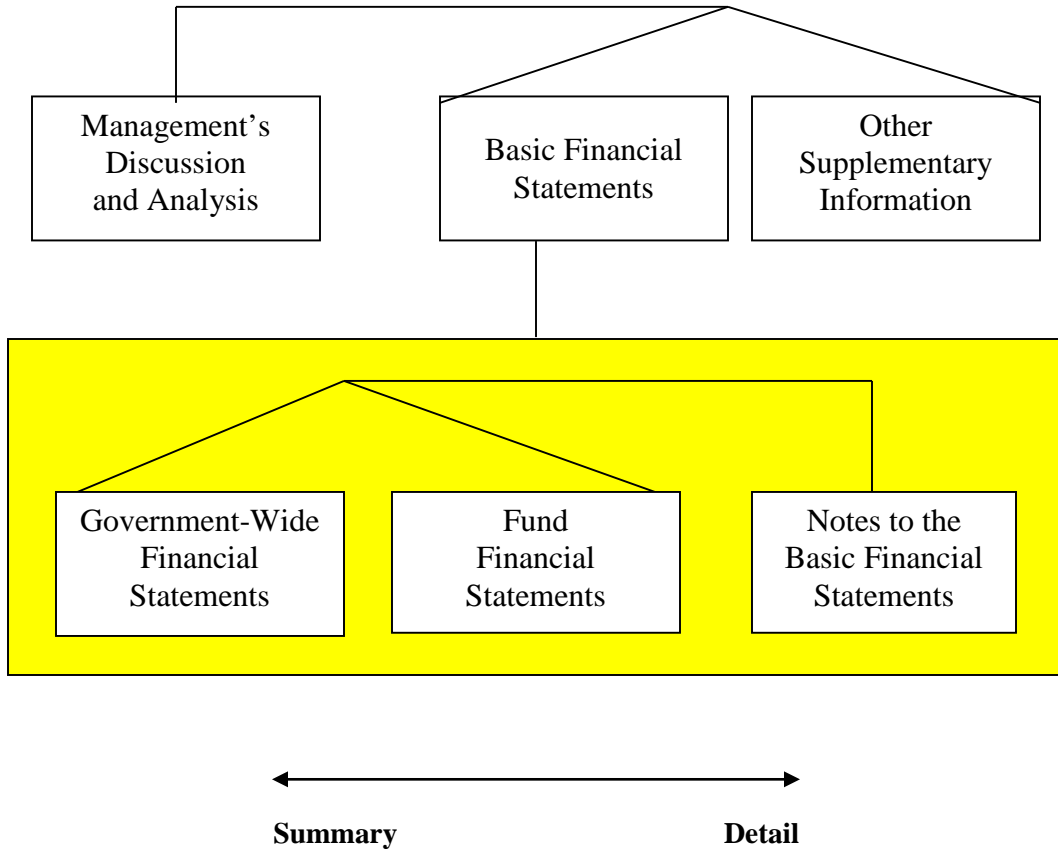


Figure A-2 summarizes the major features of the District’s Basic Financial Statements, including the portion of the District’s activities they cover and the types of information they contain. The remainder of this overview section of Management’s Discussion and Analysis highlights the structure and contents of each of the statements.

Figure A-2

Major Features of the Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

	Government-wide Statements	Fund Financial Statements		
		Governmental Funds	Proprietary Funds	Fiduciary Funds
Scope	Entire District (except fiduciary funds)	The activities of the District that are not proprietary or fiduciary, such as delivery of student instruction and building maintenance.	Activities the District operates similar to private businesses.	Instances in which the District administers resources on behalf of someone else, such as scholarship programs and student activity monies.
Required Financial Statements	Statement of Net Position Statement of Activities	Balance Sheet Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	Statement of Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Net Position Statement of Cash Flows	Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities
Accounting basis and measurement focus	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.	Modified accrual accounting and current financial resources focus.	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.	Accrual accounting and economic resources focus.
Type of asset/liability information	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term.	Generally assets expected to be used and liabilities that come due during the year or soon thereafter; no capital assets or long-term liabilities included.	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term.	All assets and liabilities, both financial and capital, short-term and long-term; funds do not currently contain capital assets, although they can.
Type of in-flow/out-flow information	All revenues and expenses during year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	Revenues for which cash is received during or soon after the end of the year; expenditures when goods or services have been received and the related liability is due and payable.	All revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.	All additions and deductions during the year, regardless of when cash is received or paid.

Government-Wide Statements

The Government-wide statements report information about the District as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statement of Activities, regardless of when cash is received or paid. The two Government-wide statements report the District's *net position* and *how they have changed*. Net position (the difference between the District's assets and deferred outflows less liabilities and deferred inflows) are one way to measure the District's financial health or *position*.

- Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position is an indicator of whether its financial position is improving or deteriorating, respectively.
- To assess the District's overall health, additional nonfinancial factors, such as changes in the District's property tax base and the condition of the school buildings and other facilities, must be considered.

In the Government-wide statements, the District's activities are divided into two categories:

Governmental Activities: Most of the District's basic services are included here, such as student instruction, transportation, maintenance and operations, and administration. Property taxes and State aid finance most of these activities. The Lee County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) although legally separate, was formed December 17, 2003, to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment. Due to a substantive economic relationship between the District and the Leasing Corporation, the Leasing Corporation has been included as an integral part of the primary government. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

Component Units: The District includes 20 other entities in its report – The Foundation for Lee County Public Schools, Inc., Accelerated Educations Services, Inc., Bonita Springs Preparatory and Fitness Academy, Inc., Bonita Springs Charter School, Cape Coral Charter School, Cape Preparatory and Fitness Academy, Inc., City of Palms Charter High School, Inc., Coronado High School, DJB Technical Academy, Inc., Fort Myers Preparatory and Fitness Academy, Inc., Gateway Charter School, Gateway Intermediate Charter School, Gateway Charter High School, Goodwill L.I.F.E. Academy, Island Park Charter High School, Inc., The Island School, Inc., North Nicholas High School, Palm Acres Charter High School, Inc., Pivot Charter High School, and Six Mile Charter Academy. Although legally separate, these “component units” are important because the District is financially accountable.

Fund Financial Statements

The fund financial statements provide more detailed information about the District's funds, focusing on its most significant or “major” funds – not the District as a whole. Funds are accounting devices used to track specific sources of funding and spending on particular programs.

- Some funds are required by State law and bond covenants.
- The District establishes other funds to control and manage money for particular purposes (such as repaying its long-term debts), or to show that it is properly using certain revenues (such as Federal grants).

The District has three kinds of funds:

Governmental Funds

Most of the District's basic services, such as instruction and facilities services, are included in governmental funds. These funds generally focus on 1) how cash and other financial assets can readily be converted to cash flow in and out, and 2) the balances left at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statement provides a detailed, short-term view that assists the reader in determining whether there are more or fewer financial resources that can be spent in the near future to finance the District's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, a reconciliation is provided for both the governmental fund balance sheet and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance which explains the relationships and/or differences between the funds.

Proprietary Funds

Services for which the District charges a fee are generally reported in proprietary funds. Proprietary funds are reported in the same way as the Government-wide statements. The District uses two *Internal Service Funds* (a type of proprietary fund) to report activities that provide self-insurance services for its other programs and activities.

Fiduciary Funds

The District is the trustee, or *fiduciary*, for assets that belong to others, such as the student activity funds. The District is responsible for ensuring that the assets reported in these funds are used only for the intended purposes. The District excludes these activities from the Government-wide statements because it cannot use these funds to finance its operations.

Financial Analysis of the District (Primary Government) as a Whole

Net Position. The District's *combined* net position was smaller on June 30, 2015, than the previous fiscal year; decreasing \$275.6 million to \$814.4 million (see Figure A-3) primarily due to an adjustment made to beginning net position. By far, the largest portion of the District's net position, \$866.7 million (106.4 percent) reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction in progress, buildings, improvements, equipment, motor vehicles, software and audio visual materials). The District uses these capital assets to house and educate the students of Lee County, Florida; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the District's net position, \$120.1 million (14.7 percent), represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining net position, \$(172.4) million ((21.2) percent), is unrestricted assets. Unrestricted net position may be used to meet the government's ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. At the end of the current fiscal year, the District is not able to report positive balances in all categories of net position. The same situation did not held true for the prior fiscal year.

Figure A-3

Condensed Statement of Net Position (in millions of dollars)

	Governmental Activities		Total Percentage Change
	2014	2015	
Current and Other Assets	\$ 365.6	\$ 372.2	1.8%
Capital Assets	1,343.9	1,289.8	(4.0)%
Total Assets	1,709.5	1,662.0	(2.8)%
Deferred Outflows of Resources	.4	45.9	100.0%
Long-Term Debt Outstanding	565.4	716.9	26.8%
Other Liabilities	54.4	60.7	11.6%
Total Liabilities	619.8	777.6	25.5%
Deferred Inflows of Resources	.1	115.9	100.0%
Net Position			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	892.8	866.7	(2.9)%
Restricted	118.6	120.1	1.3%
Unrestricted	78.5	(172.4)	(319.6)%
Total Net Position	\$ 1,089.9	\$ 814.4	(25.3)%

The District’s worsened financial position is the product of many factors, but the most significant decreases are due to:

- The adoption of GASB No. 68
- An increase in fiscal services expenses due to salary increases; and
- An increase in instructional expenses due to salary increases.

Changes in Net Position. The District’s total revenue increased 4.1 percent to \$880.9 million (see Figure A-4). Property taxes, FEFP funding, and federal and state sources, accounted for most of the District’s revenue, contributing about 92 cents of every dollar raised (see Figure A-5). The remainder came from capital grants and contributions, operating grants and contributions, fees charged for services, investment earnings and other sources.

The total cost of all programs and services increased 1.7 percent to \$890.2 million. Approximately 90 percent of the District’s expenses are related to student instruction, student services, facilities services, transportation, operation of plant and maintenance of schools (see Figure A-6). The District’s administrative activities, including school administration, accounted for 10 percent of total costs. The \$11.5 million increase in instruction costs was derived largely from salary increases and benefits, in this case for teachers and other educational staff.

Total expenses surpassed revenues, decreasing net position \$9.3 million and contributing to the District’s worsened financial condition.

Figure A-4

Changes in Net Position from Operating Results (in millions of dollars)

	Governmental Activities		Total Percentage Change
	2014	2015	
<i>Revenues</i>			
<i>Program Revenues</i>			
Charges for Services	\$ 16.0	\$ 15.8	(1.3)%
Operating Grants and Contributions	31.1	32.7	5.1%
Capital Grants and Contributions	5.5	8.1	47.3%
<i>General Revenues</i>			
Property Taxes	436.1	459.8	5.4%
Florida Education Finance Program	156.3	157.1	0.5%
Other Federal Sources	71.5	73.8	3.2%
Other State Sources	120.5	121.2	0.6%
Other Local Sources	7.8	10.8	38.5%
Investment Earnings	1.2	1.6	33.3%
Total Revenues	846.0	880.9	4.1%
<i>Expenses</i>			
Instruction	452.1	463.5	2.5%
Student Support Services	27.2	27.8	2.2%
Instructional Media Services	4.1	3.9	(4.9)%
Instruction & Curriculum Development Services	15.7	17.0	8.3%
Instructional Staff Training Services	11.0	10.9	(0.9)%
Instruction Related Technology	6.6	6.5	(1.5)%
Board	0.9	0.9	0.0%
General Administration	5.3	5.3	0.0%
School Administration	43.1	43.7	1.4%
Facilities Services	104.1	105.7	1.5%
Fiscal Services	3.4	3.5	2.9%
Food Services	37.8	36.1	(4.5)%
Central Services	8.2	9.2	12.2%
Student Transportation Services	52.0	51.4	(1.2)%
Operation of Plant	63.4	66.0	4.1%
Maintenance of Plant	15.0	15.0	0.0%
Administrative Technology Services	6.0	5.8	(3.3)%
Community Services	4.2	4.4	4.8%
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt	14.9	13.6	(8.7)%
Total Expenses	875.0	890.2	1.7%
Decrease in Net Position	(29.0)	(9.3)	67.9%
Net Position, Beginning	1,118.9	1,089.9	(2.6)%
Adjustments to Beginning Net Position ¹	0.0	(266.2)	(266200100.0)%
Net Position, Beginning, Restated	1,118.9	823.7	(26.4)%
Net Position, Ending	\$ 1,089.9	\$ 814.4	(25.3)%

Note: (1) Adjustments to beginning net position due to the implementation of GASB Statement 68, which is a change in accounting principle that requires employers participating in cost-sharing multiple-employer defined pension plans to report the employers' proportionate share of the net pension liability of the defined benefit pension plans.

Figure A-5

Sources of Revenues for Fiscal Year 2015

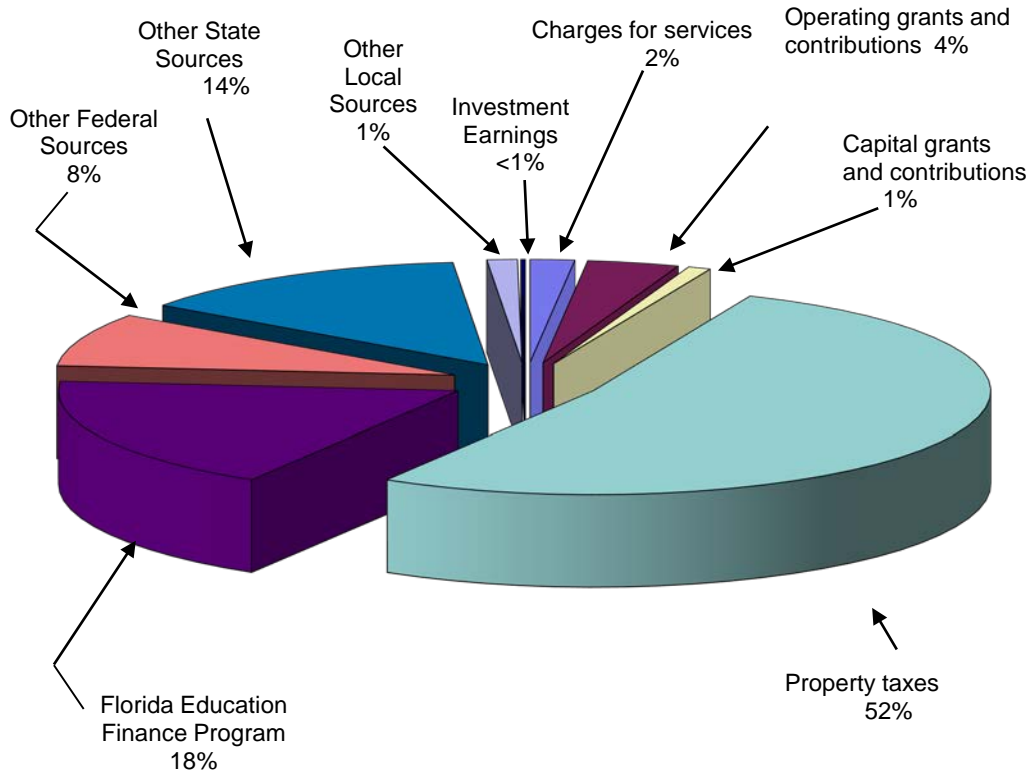
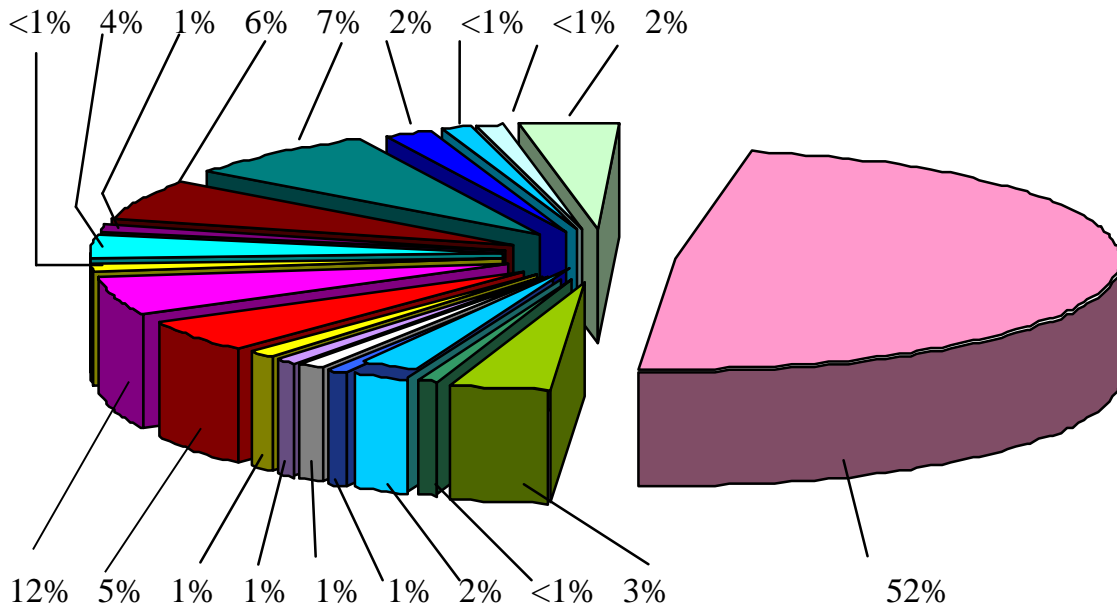


Figure A-6

Expenses for Fiscal Year 2015



- Instruction - 52%
- Student Support Services - 3%
- Instructional Media Services - <1%
- Instruction and Curriculum Development Services - 2%
- Instructional Staff Training Services - 1%
- Instruction Related Technology - 1%
- Board <1%
- General Administration - 1%
- School Administration - 5%
- Facilities Services - 12%
- Fiscal Services - 1%
- Food Services - 4%
- Central Services - 1%
- Student Transportation Services - 6%
- Operation of Plant - 7%
- Maintenance of Plant - 2%
- Administrative Technology Services - <1%
- Community Services - <1%
- Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt - 2%

Governmental Activities

Revenues for the District's governmental activities increased 4.1 percent, while expenses increased 1.7 percent. The decrease in net position for governmental activities was \$9.3 million in 2015. The major impact to revenue was the increase in property tax revenue of \$23.7 million.

Figure A-7 presents the cost of the District's activities. The table also shows each activity's *net cost* (total cost less fees generated by the activities and intergovernmental aid provided for specific programs). The net cost shows the financial burden placed on the taxpayers by each of these functions.

Figure A-7

Net Cost of Governmental Activities, Primary Government (in millions of dollars)

	Total Cost of Services		Percentage	Net Cost of Services		Percentage
	2014	2015	Change	2014	2015	Change
Instruction	\$ 452.1	\$ 463.5	2.5%	\$ (443.1)	\$ (454.1)	2.5%
Student Support Services	27.2	27.8	2.2%	(27.2)	(27.8)	2.2%
Instructional Media Services	4.1	3.9	(4.9)%	(4.1)	(3.9)	(4.9)%
Instruction & Curriculum Development Services	15.7	17.0	8.3%	(15.7)	(17.0)	8.3%
Instructional Staff Training Services	11.0	10.9	(0.9)%	(11.0)	(10.9)	(0.9)%
Instruction Related Technology Board	6.6	6.5	(1.5)%	(6.6)	(6.5)	(1.5)%
General Administration	0.9	0.9	0.0%	(0.9)	(0.9)	0.0%
School Administration	5.3	5.3	0.0%	(5.3)	(5.3)	0.0%
Facilities Services	43.1	43.7	1.4%	(43.1)	(43.7)	1.4%
Fiscal Services	104.1	105.7	1.5%	(100.8)	(99.8)	(1.0)%
Food Services	3.4	3.5	2.9%	(3.4)	(3.5)	2.9%
Central Services	37.8	36.1	(4.5)%	(0.4)	2.5	(725.0)%
Student Transportation Services	8.2	9.2	12.2%	(8.2)	(9.2)	12.2%
Operation of Plant	52.0	51.4	(1.2)%	(51.3)	(51.0)	(0.6)%
Maintenance of Plant	63.4	66.0	4.1%	(63.4)	(66.0)	4.1%
Administrative Technology Services	15.0	15.0	0.0%	(15.0)	(15.0)	0.0%
Community Services	6.0	5.8	(3.3)%	(6.0)	(5.8)	(3.3)%
Unallocated Interest on Long-Term Debt	4.2	4.4	4.8%	(4.2)	(4.4)	4.8%
	14.9	13.6	(8.7)%	(12.7)	(11.3)	(11.0)%
Total	\$ 875.0	\$ 890.2	1.7%	\$ (822.4)	\$ (833.6)	1.4%

The cost of all governmental activities this year was \$890.2 million.

Part of the cost was financed by the users of the District's programs (\$15.8 million).

The Federal and State governments subsidized certain programs with grants and contributions (\$40.8 million).

However, most of the District's costs (\$833.6 million) were financed by District and State taxpayers. This portion of governmental activities was financed with \$459.8 million from property taxes and \$362.9 million of unrestricted Florida Education Finance Program funds based on the statewide education aid formula, and other federal, state, and local sources.

Financial Analysis of the District's Funds

The focus of the governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. As the District completed the fiscal year, its governmental funds reported combined fund balances of \$233.9 million, which is above last fiscal year's ending fund balances of \$233.3 million. Unassigned fund balance of \$109.5 million represents 46.8 percent of the ending fund balances and is available to meet the District's short-term spending needs. The remainder of fund balance is non-spendable, restricted or assigned to indicate that it is not available for new spending, because it is: 1) to liquidate inventory and prepaid items of \$3 million; 2) restricted by Federal law, State statute and local ordinance of \$119.2 million; and 3) assigned for State and Local programs of \$2.2 million.

Five of the eleven Governmental Funds had more revenue and other financing sources than expenditures and other financing uses in 2015, thereby contributing to the increase in total fund balance. Most significantly, \$5.1 million of the Capital Projects Fund Local Capital Improvement Tax fund balance increased because current year resources were not expended in the current year due to conservative spending. Some funds reflect decreases (\$10.8 million) in fund balance. The Capital Projects Fund Certificates of Participation/Impact Fee/State Grants fund balance decreased \$8.9 million due to capital outlays connected with construction remodeling and renovation of various schools were expended in the current year using prior year resources..

The *General Fund* is the District's chief operating fund. At the end of the current fiscal year, unassigned fund balance of the General Fund was \$109.5 million, while total fund balance reached \$129.3 million. During the current fiscal year, the fund balance of the General Fund increased by \$1.6 million. A key factor in this increase was a \$16.9 million increase in Property Tax revenue.

The *Special Revenue Fund Federal Economic Stimulus* is used to account for the resources generated by Federal Stimulus funds for use in key education areas such as instruction of students with disabilities, services for low-income students and the stabilization of local funding. Because grant revenues are not recognized until expenditures are incurred, this fund generally does not accumulate a fund balance.

The *Debt Service Fund Certificates of Participation* is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal, interest, and related costs on the long-term Certificates of Participation. The restricted fund balance at the end of fiscal year 2015 was \$.4 million, a decrease of \$1.8 million from the prior fiscal year. The decrease is related to debt service payments the District made in early fiscal year 2015 with fiscal year 2014 resources.

The *Debt Service Fund ARRA Economic Stimulus* is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal, interest, and related costs on the long-term Qualified School Construction Bond (QSCB). The restricted fund balance at the end of fiscal year 2015 was \$7.2 million, an increase of \$1.8 million from the prior fiscal year due to the accumulated principal payments required to be deposited into a sinking fund until fiscal year 2028 when the debt will be paid.

The *Capital Projects Fund Local Capital Improvement Tax* is used to account for the resources generated by the local capital improvement tax to be used for educational capital outlay needs. At June 30, 2015, the total fund balance was \$46.1 million, an increase of \$5.1 million from the prior fiscal year due to conservative spending.

The *Capital Projects Fund Certificates of Participation/Impact Fees/State Grants* is used to account for the resources generated by various sources for educational capital outlay needs, including new construction and renovation and remodeling projects as specified in statute, ordinance, or contract. The total fund balance for this fund at the end of the current fiscal year was \$29.6 million, a decrease of \$9 million from the prior fiscal year due to prior year resources being used to finance current fiscal year expenditures.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

Over the course of the fiscal year, the District revised the annual budget several times. These budget amendments generally fall into two categories:

Amendments Related to Changes in Revenue Estimates.

Throughout the school year, the District received revised calculations in the FEFP (Florida Education Finance Program – the funding formula for Florida school districts), based on changes in student counts, State revenue estimates, and local tax roll estimates. With each calculation, the budget is amended to reflect the current revenue estimates provided in the FEFP. The District will also amend revenues in the General Fund for new State grants and changes in local revenue sources, such as interest and indirect cost revenue. The District budgets 96 percent of projected property tax revenues at the onset of each budget year, as required by law, and collections are generally higher. Revenue from property taxes was greater than the final amended budget by \$.9 million due to a higher collection rate.

Amendments to Modify Appropriations.

Throughout the fiscal year, the District may increase appropriations for new grants and unanticipated expenditures, such as hurricane damage.

Each school and department is allowed to modify its existing budget to meet its operational needs throughout the school year. An example of this type of amendment would be to move appropriations from purchased supplies to textbooks in order to acquire new textbooks for the art class.

Budgeted expenditures were increased \$4.1 million from the original budget to the final amended budget primarily due to the rise in facility maintenance costs.

- Although the District's final budget for the General Fund anticipated that expenditures would exceed revenues and other financing sources by approximately \$80.8 million, the actual results for the fiscal year show that revenues exceeded expenditures by \$1.6 million.
- The actual expenditures were \$78.3 million below budgeted levels. Actual expenditures for instruction were more than \$45 million below budgeted levels due to conservative spending at the schools.
- Actual expenditures for transportation and operation of plant were \$16.6 million below budgeted levels due to conservative spending.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital Assets

By the end of the 2014-15 fiscal year, the District had an investment of \$1,289.8 million, net of accumulated depreciation, in a broad range of assets, including land, school buildings, athletic facilities, computer and audio-visual equipment, and administrative offices (see Figure A-8). This amount represents a net decrease of \$54.1 million, or 4 percent, from last fiscal year. Additions to buildings, and furniture, fixtures and equipment, amounted to \$40.3 million for the fiscal year. Total depreciation expense for the year was \$50.2 million. (More detailed information about capital assets can be found in Note 5 to the Basic Financial Statements.)

Figure A-8

Capital Assets (net of depreciation, in millions of dollars)

	Governmental Activities		Total Percentage Change
	2014	2015	
Land	\$ 169.0	\$ 169.0	(0.0)%
Improvements Other Than Buildings	29.3	28.1	(4.1)%
Construction in Progress	30.1	-	100.0%
Buildings	1,059.8	1044.0	(1.5)%
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	23.5	22.4	(4.7)%
Motor Vehicles	15.4	10.1	(34.4)%
Audio Visual Materials and Software	16.8	16.2	(3.6)%
Total	<u>\$ 1,343.9</u>	<u>\$ 1,289.8</u>	(4.0)%

The District's approved five-year Capital Outlay Plan includes the construction of one new high school over the next five years. The District's student enrollment has grown over the last several years, 9.2 percent since 2011 for a present enrollment of 89,353 students.

The District's capital projects budget shows spending another \$130.7 million in the 2015-16 fiscal year for capital projects, principally in three areas:

- 1) \$8 million to purchase new school buses.
- 2) \$22.1 million to continue the upgrade of technology equipment.
- 3) \$38.6 million to continue the maintenance of existing schools.

Long-Term Debt

At fiscal year-end, the District had \$418.6 million in COPS, SBE bonds, and Notes outstanding, a decrease of 8.5 percent from last fiscal year, as shown in Figure A-9. (More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented in Note 8 to the Basic Financial Statements.)

Figure A-9

Outstanding Long-Term Debt (in millions of dollars)

	Total School District		Total Percentage Change
	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	
Certificates of Participation and Note Payables (financed with property taxes)	\$ 447.9	\$ 411.1	(8.2)%
State School Bonds (financed with specific taxes & fee revenues)	9.8	7.5	(23.5)%
Total	<u>\$ 457.7</u>	<u>\$ 418.6</u>	(8.5)%

During the fiscal year, the District refunded \$5.3 million in State School Bonds and \$143.1 million in Certificates of Participation.

The District continues to retire its outstanding debt as it becomes due, retiring \$26.3 million of outstanding certificates of participation, notes, and bonds during the 2014-15 fiscal year.

This space intentionally left blank

Factors Bearing on the District's Future

At the time these financial statements were prepared, the District was aware of five existing circumstances that could significantly affect its financial health in the future:

- The State of Florida funds the District through the Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP). The 2014 FEFP allocation contained a 2.35 percent increase in per student funding, the third straight year of increases. This is a very positive indicator for the District. We believe this increase in education funding from the state signals optimism about future economic conditions, but it should be noted that our funding levels per student are still not back to where they were eight years ago in 2008.
- Property tax roll increased over 7 percent for 2016, another very positive economic indicator for our county. This increase was the third increase in the tax roll since 2008.
- Approximately \$40 million in reserves had been utilized from the budget in 2012 and 2013 to mitigate budget cuts. No use of reserves were utilized in 2014 or 2015 and no use of reserves is anticipated in 2016.
- Local property taxes are currently the lone substantial source of funding in the capital plan. Despite the increase in the tax roll, the previous losses of capital millage and other state capital funding are continuing to take its toll on the five year capital budget outlook. With a growing need for additional seats due to student growth, increased need for maintenance at our existing buildings, and anticipated need for additional technology and technology infrastructure at our schools to fulfill testing mandates and educational needs, the current capital revenue cannot sustain the estimated need. The District has committed to borrowing Certificates of Participation funds to construct an additional high school in the South Zone of Lee County. But does not wish to increase the debt ceiling above 50 percent of the capital outlay millage revenue. The District must consider an additional source of capital revenue to provide for all capital needs in 2015 and beyond.
- Both the Support Personnel Association of Lee County (SPALC) and the Teachers Association of Lee County (TALC) are currently in negotiations with the District Bargaining Team. In 2014 the Legislature created a specific allocation for salary increase in the FEFP. No such additional funding was provided in the 2015 and 2016 FEFP. Salary negotiations are still ongoing and any salary increase, including performance based pay must be negotiated and agreed upon by the bargaining units and the Board. The Board must provide funding for any increases in the 2016 budget.

Contacting the District's Financial Management

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report is designed to provide the District's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Director of Financial Accounting, the School District of Lee County, 2855 Colonial Blvd., Fort Myers, Florida 33966-1012.

This page intentionally left blank.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2015

	<u>Primary Government</u>		Total Reporting Unit
	Governmental Activities	Component Units	
ASSETS			
Cash	\$ 102,485,066	\$ 8,666,173	\$ 111,151,239
Investments	248,580,750	-	248,580,750
Accounts Receivable	82,980	2,664,173	2,747,153
Interest Receivable on Investments	574,104	-	574,104
Taxes Receivable	152,259	-	152,259
Due from Other Agencies	8,842,658	337,396	9,180,054
Due from Fiduciary Funds	-	38,267	38,267
Inventory	3,019,273	-	3,019,273
Prepaid Expenses	-	2,309,435	2,309,435
Capital Credits Receivable	8,189,660	-	8,189,660
Restricted assets:			
Cash with Fiscal Agent	300,000	-	300,000
Capital assets:			
Non-depreciable	168,957,661	-	168,957,661
Depreciable, net	<u>1,120,819,224</u>	<u>68,238,024</u>	<u>1,189,057,248</u>
Total Assets	<u>1,662,003,635</u>	<u>82,253,468</u>	<u>1,744,257,103</u>
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred amount on refunding	370,867	-	370,867
Deferred amount on pension	<u>45,528,815</u>	<u>37,670</u>	<u>45,566,485</u>
Total Deferred Outflow of Resources	<u>45,899,682</u>	<u>37,670</u>	<u>45,937,352</u>
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES, AND NET POSITION			
LIABILITIES			
Salaries and Wages Payable	2,740,055	1,657,616	4,397,671
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	1,507,933	-	1,507,933
Accounts Payable	9,051,828	4,589,525	13,641,353
Construction Contracts Payable	192,947	-	192,947
Construction Contracts Payable - Retainage	251,447	-	251,447
Matured Principal and Interest Payable	30,702,084	-	30,702,084
Accrued Interest Payable	63,398	-	63,398
Deposits Payable	27,128	-	27,128
Advanced Revenue	9,545,161	-	9,545,161
Due to Other Agencies	6,610,368	-	6,610,368
Due to Fiduciary Fund	-	10,305	10,305
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Portion due within one year:			
Notes Payable	1,231,872	50,404	1,282,276
Bonds Payable	1,674,000	-	1,674,000
Obligations under Capital Lease	-	1,816,165	1,816,165
Liability for Compensated Absences	5,752,643	65,516	5,818,159
Certificates of Participation Payable	23,918,000	-	23,918,000
Estimated Early Retirement Payable	1,200	-	1,200
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	8,396,477	-	8,396,477
Net Pension Liability	4,349,212	-	4,349,212
Portion due after one year:			
Notes Payable	3,933,923	130,278	4,064,201
Bonds Payable	5,848,930	-	5,848,930
Obligations under Capital Lease	-	72,900,767	72,900,767
Liability for Compensated Absences	54,590,547	21,840	54,612,387
Certificates of Participation Payable	382,020,966	-	382,020,966
Estimated Early Retirement Payable	1,275,800	-	1,275,800
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	10,112,465	-	10,112,465
Postemployment Benefits Payable	27,486,824	-	27,486,824
Net Pension Liability	<u>186,343,418</u>	<u>136,518</u>	<u>186,479,936</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>777,628,626</u>	<u>81,378,934</u>	<u>859,007,560</u>
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Deferred amount on refunding	10,040,802	-	10,040,802
Unearned Revenue	-	1,399,666	1,399,666
Deferred amount on pension	<u>105,863,249</u>	<u>77,145</u>	<u>105,940,394</u>
Total Deferred Inflow of Resources	<u>115,904,051</u>	<u>1,476,811</u>	<u>117,380,862</u>
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	866,637,441	(450,500)	866,186,941
Restricted for:			
State Required Carryover Programs	15,167,227	-	15,167,227
Debt Service	7,827,097	-	7,827,097
Capital Projects	78,360,234	363,203	78,723,437
Food Service: Expendable	17,883,531	-	17,883,531
Food Service: Nonexpendable	546,974	-	546,974
Other Purposes	300,000	2,830,542	3,130,542
Unrestricted	<u>(172,351,864)</u>	<u>(3,307,852)</u>	<u>(175,659,716)</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 814,370,640</u>	<u>\$ (564,607)</u>	<u>\$ 813,259,059</u>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

FUNCTIONS	Expenses	Program Revenues			Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets		
		Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Primary Governmental Activities	Component Units	Total Reporting Unit
Governmental Activities:							
Instruction	\$ 463,560,816	\$ 9,450,322	\$ -	\$ -	\$ (454,110,494)	\$ -	\$ (454,110,494)
Student Support Services	27,780,981	-	-	-	(27,780,981)	-	(27,780,981)
Instructional Media Services	3,938,948	-	-	-	(3,938,948)	-	(3,938,948)
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	16,966,982	-	-	-	(16,966,982)	-	(16,966,982)
Instructional Staff Training Services	10,936,643	-	-	-	(10,936,643)	-	(10,936,643)
Instruction Related Technology	6,473,494	-	-	-	(6,473,494)	-	(6,473,494)
Board	881,699	-	-	-	(881,699)	-	(881,699)
General Administration	5,254,912	-	-	-	(5,254,912)	-	(5,254,912)
School Administration	43,733,268	-	-	-	(43,733,268)	-	(43,733,268)
Facilities Services	105,714,698	-	-	5,948,879	(99,765,819)	-	(99,765,819)
Fiscal Services	3,499,445	-	-	-	(3,499,445)	-	(3,499,445)
Food Services	36,079,447	5,853,663	32,719,648	-	2,493,864	-	2,493,864
Central Services	9,169,918	-	-	-	(9,169,918)	-	(9,169,918)
Student Transportation Services	51,464,810	452,662	-	-	(51,012,148)	-	(51,012,148)
Operation of Plant	65,998,561	-	-	-	(65,998,561)	-	(65,998,561)
Maintenance of Plant	15,054,885	-	-	-	(15,054,885)	-	(15,054,885)
Administrative Technology Services	5,813,682	-	-	-	(5,813,682)	-	(5,813,682)
Community Services	4,387,938	-	-	-	(4,387,938)	-	(4,387,938)
Unallocated Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-term Debt	13,560,901	-	-	2,203,038	(11,357,863)	-	(11,357,863)
Total Governmental Activities	890,272,028	15,756,647	32,719,648	8,151,917	(833,643,816)		(833,643,816)
Total Primary Government	\$ 890,272,028	\$ 15,756,647	\$ 32,719,648	\$ 8,151,917	(833,643,816)		(833,643,816)
Component Units:							
Charter Schools/Foundation	\$ 67,915,570	\$ 856,509	\$ 5,194,022	\$ 3,004,700		(58,860,339)	(58,860,339)
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes, Levied for Operational Purposes				366,770,645	-		366,770,645
Property Taxes, Levied for Capital Projects				92,989,838	-		92,989,838
Florida Education Finance Program				157,108,682	-		157,108,682
Other Federal Sources Not Restricted to Specific Programs				73,829,346	-		73,829,346
Other State Sources Not Restricted to Specific Programs				121,137,837	55,655,308		176,793,145
Other Miscellaneous Sources Not Restricted to Specific Programs				10,833,883	2,974,557		13,808,440
Unrestricted Investment Earnings				1,584,339	6,764		1,591,103
Total General Revenues				824,254,570	58,636,629		882,891,199
Change in Net Position				(9,389,246)	(223,710)		(9,612,956)
Net Position - July 1, 2014				1,089,961,140	6,187		1,089,967,327
Prior Period Adjustment				(266,201,254)	(347,084)		(266,548,338)
Net Position - July 1, 2014, Restated				823,759,886	(340,897)		823,418,989
Net Position- June 30, 2015				\$ 814,370,640	(564,607)		\$ 813,806,033

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
BALANCE SHEET
GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2015**

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund Federal Economic Stimulus	Debt Service Fund Certificates of Participation	Debt Service Fund ARRA Economic Stimulus	Capital Projects Fund Local Capital Improvement Tax	Capital Projects Fund Certificates of Participation/ Fees/State Grants	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS								
Cash	\$ 69,033,592	\$ -	\$ 328,155	\$ 2,728	\$ 17,931,713	\$ 5,635,198	\$ 8,532,500	\$ 101,463,886
Investments	101,463,198	-	30,710,981	7,223,243	30,977,103	22,742,476	10,317,564	203,434,565
Accounts Receivable	77,820	-	-	-	-	-	5,160	82,980
Taxes Receivable	121,462	-	-	-	30,797	-	-	152,259
Interest Receivable	214,796	-	77,511	-	135,931	100,972	44,894	574,104
Due from Other Funds	2,537,118	-	-	-	668	-	1,105,749	3,643,535
Due from Other Agencies	2,886,089	462,539	-	-	-	1,182,333	4,311,697	8,842,658
Inventory	2,472,299	-	-	-	-	-	546,974	3,019,273
Total Assets	<u>\$ 178,806,374</u>	<u>\$ 462,539</u>	<u>\$ 31,116,647</u>	<u>\$ 7,225,971</u>	<u>\$ 49,076,212</u>	<u>\$ 29,660,979</u>	<u>\$ 24,864,538</u>	<u>\$ 321,213,260</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES								
Liabilities								
Salaries and Wages Payable	\$ 2,740,055	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,740,055
Payroll Deductions and Withholdings	1,507,933	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,507,933
Accounts Payable	4,669,790	508	4,957	2,728	2,609,887	21,717	1,283,177	8,592,764
Matured Principal Payable	-	-	23,225,000	-	-	-	-	23,225,000
Matured Interest Payable	-	-	7,477,084	-	-	-	-	7,477,084
Construction Contracts Payable	-	-	-	-	69,504	-	123,443	192,947
Construction Contracts Payable - Retainage	-	-	-	-	235,001	-	16,446	251,447
Deposits Payable	27,128	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,128
Due to Other Agencies	6,610,368	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,610,368
Due to Other Funds	33,966,979	462,031	-	-	22,807	-	2,047,085	36,498,902
Total Liabilities	<u>49,522,253</u>	<u>462,539</u>	<u>30,707,041</u>	<u>2,728</u>	<u>2,937,199</u>	<u>21,717</u>	<u>3,470,151</u>	<u>87,123,628</u>
Deferred Inflows								
Unavailable Revenue	-	-	-	-	-	-	187,675	187,675
Total Deferred Inflows	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>187,675</u>	<u>187,675</u>
Fund Balance								
Nonspendable								
Inventory	2,472,299	-	-	-	-	-	546,974	3,019,273
Restricted for:								
State Required Carryover Programs	15,167,227	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,167,227
Debt Service	-	-	409,606	7,223,243	-	-	194,248	7,827,097
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-	46,139,013	29,639,262	2,581,959	78,360,234
Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,883,531	17,883,531
Assigned to:								
Purchase Order Obligations	2,193,111	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,193,111
Unassigned	109,451,484	-	-	-	-	-	-	109,451,484
Total Fund Balances	<u>129,284,121</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>409,606</u>	<u>7,223,243</u>	<u>46,139,013</u>	<u>29,639,262</u>	<u>21,206,712</u>	<u>233,901,957</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 178,806,374</u>	<u>\$ 462,539</u>	<u>\$ 31,116,647</u>	<u>\$ 7,225,971</u>	<u>\$ 49,076,212</u>	<u>\$ 29,660,979</u>	<u>\$ 24,864,538</u>	<u>\$ 321,213,260</u>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
June 30, 2015**

Total Fund Balance - Governmental Funds \$ 233,901,957

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:

Capital Assets, net of accumulated depreciation, used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds.

Original cost of capital assets	\$ 1,907,053,314	
Accumulated depreciation	<u>(617,276,429)</u>	
		1,289,776,885

Deferred outflow of resources are reported as a result of changes in fair value of deferred amounts on pensions and refundings in the statement of net position. 45,899,682

Capital credits to be received in future years are not available to liquidate liabilities in governmental funds, but are accrued in the government-wide financial statements. 8,189,660

Long-term liabilities are reported in the statement of net position but not in the governmental funds because they are not due and payable in the current period. Balances at June 30, were:

Accrued Interest payable	(63,398)	
Bonds payable	(7,522,930)	
Certificates of participation payable	(405,938,966)	
Notes payable	(5,165,795)	
Estimated insurance claims payable	(18,508,942)	
Liability for compensated absences	(60,343,190)	
Estimated early retirement payable	(1,277,000)	
Postemployment benefits payable	(27,486,824)	
Net pension liability	<u>(190,692,630)</u>	
Subtotal, long-term liabilities		(716,999,675)

Deferred inflow of resources are reported as a result of changes in fair value of deferred amounts on pensions and refundings in the statement of net position. (115,716,376)

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds of the District. The assets and liabilities of the internal service funds, which are reported in the proprietary funds rather than the governmental funds, are included in governmental activities in the statement of net position. The internal service funds net position is \$50,805,214. This includes \$7,613 in capital assets, \$11,963 in compensated absences and \$18,508,942 in estimated unpaid claims included above. The net amount is as follows:

69,318,507

Total net position - governmental activities \$ 814,370,640

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES- GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015**

	General Fund	Special Revenue Fund Federal Economic Stimulus	Debt Service Fund Certificates of Participation	Debt Service Fund ARRA Economic Stimulus	Capital Projects Fund Local Capital Improvement Tax	Capital Projects Fund Certificates of Participation/Impact Fees/State Grants	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES								
Federal Direct Sources	\$ 1,585,688	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 19,506,514	\$ 21,092,202
Federal Through State Sources	2,559,473	1,454,610	-	-	-	-	80,878,379	84,892,462
State Sources	273,936,367	-	-	-	-	4,585,836	5,485,378	284,007,581
Local Sources								
Taxes	366,770,645	-	-	-	92,989,838	-	-	459,760,483
Food Service Sales	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,853,663	5,853,663
Impact Fees	-	-	-	-	-	2,767,510	-	2,767,510
Miscellaneous	21,149,096	-	5,273	9,964	200,377	157,909	122,845	21,645,464
Total Revenues	666,001,269	1,454,610	5,273	9,964	93,190,215	7,511,255	111,846,779	880,019,365
EXPENDITURES								
Current								
Instruction	430,361,776	548,930	-	-	-	-	40,458,522	471,369,228
Student Support Services	23,559,651	-	-	-	-	-	4,929,718	28,489,369
Instructional Media Services	3,907,816	-	-	-	-	-	72,081	3,979,897
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	5,743,592	5,380	-	-	-	-	11,796,504	17,545,476
Instructional Staff Training Services	4,680,873	248,712	-	-	-	-	6,165,867	11,095,452
Instruction Related Technology	6,531,922	-	-	-	-	-	38,121	6,570,043
Board	929,267	-	-	-	-	-	205	929,472
General Administration	2,978,938	36,132	-	-	-	-	2,273,027	5,288,097
School Administration	44,530,336	72,005	-	-	-	-	211,384	44,813,725
Facilities Services	7,477,972	-	-	-	33,242,025	618,833	1,928,321	43,267,151
Fiscal Services	3,539,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,539,350
Food Service	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,900,193	35,900,193
Central Services	8,482,547	458,977	-	-	-	-	332,207	9,273,731
Student Transportation Services	51,404,072	-	-	-	-	-	479,824	51,883,896
Operation of Plant	66,240,262	-	-	-	-	-	114,685	66,354,947
Maintenance of Plant	15,117,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,117,700
Administrative Technology Services	5,730,364	81,169	-	-	-	-	-	5,811,533
Community Services	4,331,704	-	-	-	-	-	122,740	4,454,444
Capital Outlay								
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	200,754	-	-	-	3,462,361	-	230,598	3,893,713
Other Capital Outlay	1,489,005	3,305	-	-	3,846,576	366,038	1,656,816	7,361,740
Debt Service								
Principal	-	-	24,469,709	-	-	-	1,822,000	26,291,709
Interest and Fiscal Charges	94,028	-	15,461,866	225,947	239	10,399	321,094	16,113,573
Total Expenditures	687,331,929	1,454,610	39,931,575	225,947	40,551,201	995,270	108,853,907	879,344,439
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(21,330,660)	-	(39,926,302)	(215,983)	52,639,014	6,515,985	2,992,872	674,926
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,893,000	4,893,000
Premium on Refunding Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	465,287	465,287
Certificates of Participation Issued	-	-	132,560,000	-	-	-	-	132,560,000
Premium on Certificates of Participation Issued	-	-	19,921,890	-	-	-	-	19,921,890
Loss Recoveries	222,938	-	-	-	-	-	-	222,938
Transfer In	24,157,950	-	38,331,556	2,029,275	1,490,000	-	-	66,008,781
Payments to Refunded COPS Escrow Agent	-	-	(152,667,904)	-	-	-	-	(152,667,904)
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	-	-	-	-	-	-	(5,459,786)	(5,459,786)
Transfer Out	(1,490,000)	-	-	-	(49,057,537)	(15,461,244)	-	(66,008,781)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	22,890,888	-	38,145,542	2,029,275	(47,567,537)	(15,461,244)	(101,499)	(64,575)
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,560,228	-	(1,780,760)	1,813,292	5,071,477	(8,945,259)	2,891,373	610,351
Fund Balance, Beginning	127,723,893	-	2,190,366	5,409,951	41,067,536	38,584,521	18,315,339	233,291,606
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 129,284,121	\$ -	\$ 409,606	\$ 7,223,243	\$ 46,139,013	\$ 29,639,262	\$ 21,206,712	\$ 233,901,957

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
TO THE GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015**

Net change in fund balances- governmental funds \$ 610,351

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:

Capital outlays to purchase or build capital assets are reported in governmental funds as expenditures. However, for governmental activities those costs are shown in the statement of net position and allocated over their useful lives as annual depreciation expense in the statement of activities. This is the amount by which depreciation expense exceeds capital outlays, net of noncapitalized outlays, and other additions in the current period.

Capital outlays	\$ 11,624,463	
Depreciation expense	<u>(50,151,597)</u>	(38,527,134)

In the governmental funds, the cost of capital assets was recognized as an expenditure in the year purchased. Thus, the change in net position differs from the change in fund balance by the undepreciated cost of the disposed assets. (15,546,391)

Debt proceeds are reported as financing sources in governmental funds and thus contribute to the change in fund balance. In the statement of net position, however, issuing debt increases long-term liabilities and does not effect the statement of net position. Similarly, repayment of principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds but reduces the liability in the statement of net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities.

Debt proceeds	(147,240,691)	
Payment to escrow agent	158,127,690	
Deferred In/Outflows- Refundings	(10,599,486)	
Amortization-net	644,482	
Amortization-net	1,907,085	
Repayments	<u>26,291,709</u>	29,130,789

The District has recorded vested utility interest revenue in the government-wide statements that does not meet the earned criterion for recognition in the fund financial statements. 149,717

Revenues that are unavailable or unearned in the governmental funds but are recognized as revenue in the governmental-wide financial statement. 187,675

The net change in the early retirement benefit program liability is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements. 26,000

In the governmental funds, interest on long-term debt is recorded as an expenditure when due and payable. In the statement of activities, interest is recorded as it accrues. This is the increase in accrued interest payable. 1,107

In the statement of activities, the cost of compensated absences is measured by the amounts earned during the year, while in the governmental funds expenditures are recognized based on the amounts actually paid for compensated absences. This is the net amount of compensated absences paid in excess of the amount earned in the current period. (2,426,582)

The net change in the liability for postemployment health benefits is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements. (2,253,987)

The net change in the liability for pensions is reported in the government-wide statements, but not in the governmental fund statements. 15,174,190

Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance, to individual funds of the District. The change in net position of the internal service funds, of \$4,102,398 is reported with governmental activities. This includes \$386 in depreciation, \$9,766 in compensated absences and \$7,999 in capital outlay purchases included above. The net amount is as follows: 4,085,019

Change in net position of governmental activities \$ (9,389,246)

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE- BUDGET TO ACTUAL
GENERAL FUND
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	General Fund			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Federal Direct Sources	\$ 2,220,000	\$ 1,120,000	\$ 1,585,688	\$ (465,688)
Federal Through State Sources	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,559,473	(559,473)
State Sources	274,643,796	274,129,954	273,936,367	193,587
Local Sources				
Taxes	365,920,618	365,920,618	366,770,645	(850,027)
Miscellaneous	14,637,050	17,207,922	21,149,096	(3,941,174)
Total Revenues	659,421,464	660,378,494	666,001,269	(5,622,775)
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Instruction	475,530,984	474,916,560	430,361,776	44,554,784
Student Support Services	23,919,838	24,624,391	23,559,651	1,064,740
Instructional Media Services	4,309,457	4,333,990	3,907,816	426,174
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	5,516,058	5,999,352	5,743,592	255,760
Instructional Staff Training Services	6,234,007	6,641,346	4,680,873	1,960,473
Instruction Related Technology	6,574,566	6,619,415	6,531,922	87,493
Board	971,228	991,897	929,267	62,630
General Administration	3,270,469	3,306,280	2,978,938	327,342
School Administration	46,355,581	47,244,943	44,530,336	2,714,607
Facilities Services	9,220,890	9,647,374	7,477,972	2,169,402
Fiscal Services	4,015,621	3,949,469	3,539,350	410,119
Central Services	8,555,513	9,147,304	8,482,547	664,757
Student Transportation Services	60,232,297	59,860,960	51,404,072	8,456,888
Operation of Plant	74,126,450	74,306,130	66,240,262	8,065,868
Maintenance of Plant	16,515,111	16,049,574	15,117,700	931,874
Administrative Technology Services	6,170,748	6,209,772	5,730,364	479,408
Community Services	10,000,099	6,043,910	4,331,704	1,712,206
Capital Outlay				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	400,962	200,754	200,208
Other Capital Outlay	-	5,195,916	1,489,005	3,706,911
Debt Service				
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	94,028	94,028	-
Total Expenditures	761,518,917	765,583,573	687,331,929	78,251,644
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures	(102,097,453)	(105,205,079)	(21,330,660)	(83,874,419)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Loss Recoveries	-	101,972	222,938	(120,966)
Transfer In	25,831,000	25,831,000	24,157,950	1,673,050
Transfer Out	-	(1,490,000)	(1,490,000)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	25,831,000	24,442,972	22,890,888	1,552,084
Net Change in Fund Balance	(76,266,453)	(80,762,107)	1,560,228	(82,322,335)
Fund Balance, Beginning	127,266,453	127,723,893	127,723,893	-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 51,000,000	\$ 46,961,786	\$ 129,284,121	\$ (82,322,335)

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FEDERAL ECONOMIC STIMULUS
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Federal Economic Stimulus			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Federal Through State Sources:				
Other Federal Through State Grants	\$ 883,036	\$ 1,512,748	\$ 1,454,610	\$ 58,138
Total Federal Through State Sources	883,036	1,512,748	1,454,610	58,138
 Total Revenues	 883,036	 1,512,748	 1,454,610	 58,138
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Instruction	10,924	548,931	548,930	1
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	4,603	5,433	5,380	53
Instructional Staff Training Services	675,680	292,282	248,712	43,570
Instruction Related Technology	28,191	-	-	-
General Administration	16,423	38,050	36,132	1,918
School Administration	-	72,005	72,005	-
Central Services	119,484	471,573	458,977	12,596
Administrative Technology Services	27,731	81,169	81,169	-
Capital Outlay				
Other Capital Outlay	-	3,305	3,305	-
 Total Expenditures	 883,036	 1,512,748	 1,454,610	 58,138
 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	 -	 -	 -	 -
 Net Change in Fund Balance	 -	 -	 -	 -
Fund Balance, Beginning	-	-	-	-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
June 30, 2015

	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Cash	\$ 1,021,180
Investments	45,146,185
Due from Governmental Funds	32,856,444
Total Current Assets	79,023,809
Noncurrent Assets	
Restricted Cash with Fiscal Agent	300,000
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	9,497
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(1,884)
Total Noncurrent Assets	307,613
Total Assets	79,331,422
LIABILITIES	
Current Liabilities	
Accounts Payable	459,065
Due to Governmental Funds	1,077
Advanced Revenue	9,545,161
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	8,396,477
Liability for Compensated Absences	11,963
Total Current Liabilities	18,413,743
Long-Term Liabilities	
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	10,112,465
Total Liabilities	28,526,208
NET POSITION	
Invested in Capital Assets	7,613
Restricted for Claims	300,000
Unrestricted	50,497,601
Total Net Position	\$ 50,805,214

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015**

	Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES	
Premium Revenue	\$ 88,619,118
Total Operating Revenues	88,619,118
OPERATING EXPENSE	
Salaries	187,253
Employee Benefits	64,927
Purchased Services	14,390,589
Materials and Supplies	7,444
Noncapitalized Equipment	645
Insurance Claims	69,933,469
Depreciation	386
Total Operating Expenses	84,584,713
Operating Income	4,034,405
NONOPERATING REVENUES	
Interest Income	67,993
Total Nonoperating Revenues	67,993
Changes in Net Position	4,102,398
Net Position - July 1, 2014	46,702,816
Net Position - June 30, 2015	\$ 50,805,214

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
PROPRIETARY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	<u>Governmental Activities- Internal Service Funds</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	
Cash Received from Customers, Users and Participants	\$ 70,717,930
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(13,960,798)
Cash Payments to Employees for Services	(261,946)
Cash Payments for Insurance Claims	<u>(74,631,182)</u>
Net Cash used by Operating Activities	<u>(18,135,996)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	<u>(7,999)</u>
Net Cash used by Capital and Related Financing Activities	<u>(7,999)</u>
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Purchase of Pooled Investments	(67,685)
Interest on Investments	<u>67,993</u>
Net Cash provided by Investing Activities	<u>308</u>
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(18,143,687)
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning	<u>19,464,867</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	<u>\$ 1,321,180</u>
 Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash provided by Operating Activities	
Operating Income	<u>\$ 4,034,405</u>
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash provided by Operating Activities:	
Depreciation	386
Change in Assets and Liabilities:	
Decrease in Accounts Receivable	247,323
Increase in Due from Governmental Funds	(19,296,915)
Increase in Accounts Payable	441,182
Decrease in Due to Governmental Funds	(3,303)
Increase in Advanced Revenue	1,148,405
Decrease in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	(4,697,713)
Decrease in Liability for Compensated Absences	<u>(9,766)</u>
Total Adjustments	<u>(22,170,401)</u>
Net Cash used by Operating Activities	<u>\$ (18,135,996)</u>

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
AGENCY FUNDS
June 30, 2015

	Fiduciary Funds
	Agency Funds
ASSETS	
Cash	\$ 1,014,108
Investments	6,151,875
Accounts Receivable	309,936
Interest Receivable	26,855
Inventory	387,678
Total Assets	\$ 7,890,452
LIABILITIES	
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	\$ 390,930
Due to Student Organizations and Other Agencies	7,499,522
Total Liabilities	\$ 7,890,452

The accompanying notes to the basic financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING PRACTICES

Reporting Entity

The District School Board of Lee County (Board) has direct responsibility for operation, control, and supervision of the School District of Lee County (District) and is considered a primary government for financial reporting. The District is part of the Florida system of public education under the general direction of the State Board of Education. The governing body of the District is the Board, which is composed of five elected members. The appointed Superintendent of Schools (Superintendent) is the executive officer of the District. The general operating authority of the Board and the Superintendent is contained in Chapters 1000-1013, Florida Statutes. Geographic boundaries of the District correspond with those of Lee County, Florida.

Pursuant to Section 1010.51, Florida Statutes, the Superintendent is responsible for keeping records and accounts of all financial transactions in the manner prescribed by the State Board of Education.

For financial reporting purposes, the accompanying financial statements include all of the operations over which the District is financially accountable. The District is financially accountable for organizations that make up its legal entity, as well as legally separate organizations that meet certain criteria. In accordance with GASB 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity," as amended by GASB 39, "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units" and GASB 61, "The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34", the criteria for inclusion in the reporting entity involve those cases where the District or its officials appoint a voting majority of an organization's governing body and is either able to impose its will on the organization and there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or to impose specific financial burdens on the District or the nature and significance of the relationship between the District and the organization is such that exclusion would cause the District's financial statements to be incomplete. Based on the application of these criteria, District management has determined that the following five charter schools are not component units: Edison Collegiate High School, Oasis Elementary School, Oasis Middle School, Christa McAuliffe Elementary School, and City of Cape Coral High School. Each of these charter schools are operated and reported as a component unit by a government entity other than the District.

Based on the application of the criteria, the following component units are included within the District's reporting entity:

Blended Component Unit – Leasing Corporation

The Lee County School Board Leasing Corporation (Leasing Corporation) was formed on December 17, 2003, to facilitate financing for the acquisition of facilities and equipment. Additionally, the Corporation is legally separate from the District and the governing board of the Leasing Corporation is the District School Board. Therefore, the financial activities of the Leasing Corporation have been blended (reported as if it were part of the District) with those of the District. Separate financial statements for the Leasing Corporation are not published.

Discretely Presented Component Unit – Foundation

The Foundation for Lee County Public Schools, Inc., (Foundation) was formed for the purpose of improving the quality of education by increasing community involvement with and support for Lee County schools. Although the District does not control the timing or amount of receipts from the Foundation, the majority of resources (or

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

incomes thereon) that the Foundation holds and invests are restricted to the activities of the District by the donors. Because these restricted resources held by the Foundation can only be used for the benefit of the District, the Foundation is considered a component unit of the District and is discretely presented in the District's financial statements. An annual audit of the Foundation's financial statements is conducted by an independent certified public accountant and is filed in the District's administrative office.

Discretely Presented Component Units – Charter Schools

At fiscal year-end there were nineteen charter schools operating within the District that met the criteria for presentation as a discretely presented component unit. All charter schools are separate, not-for-profit corporations organized and operated as charter schools under Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes to enhance the education of the Lee County students attending these schools. Charter Schools do not have the constitutional authority to levy taxes, making charter schools fiscally dependent on the District. Pursuant to Florida Statutes section 1002.33(17) students enrolled in a charter school shall be funded the same as students enrolled in other public schools in the District. The charter schools' full-time equivalent (FTE) student enrollment is the basis for the District to provide funding to the charter schools. The financing of charter schools imposes a financial burden on the District. Because charter schools are fiscally dependent and create a financial burden on the District, charter schools are considered component units of the District. Audits were performed for each Charter School for the year ended, by independent certified public accountants and are on file at the District's administrative office.

The nineteen component unit charter schools in operation at fiscal year-end are listed below:

Accelerated Educational Services, Inc. - The school's charter was granted March 11, 2014, for a grade 6-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 6-8 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Bonita Springs Preparatory and Fitness Academy, Inc. – The school's charter was granted September 23, 2008, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade K-8 school. The school is located in Bonita Springs, Florida.

Bonita Springs Charter School – The school's charter was granted December 18, 2001, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade K-8 school. The school is located in Bonita Springs, Florida.

Cape Coral Charter School – The school's charter was granted August 20, 2002, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade K-8 school. The school is located in Cape Coral, Florida.

Cape Preparatory and Fitness Academy, Inc. – The school's charter was granted May 3, 2011, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade K-8 school. The school is located in Cape Coral, Florida.

City of Palms Charter High School, Inc. – The school's charter was granted October 25, 2005, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Coronado High School – The school's charter was granted October 23, 2007, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

DJB Technical Academy, Inc. - The school's charter was granted March 12, 2013, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Fort Myers Preparatory and Fitness Academy, Inc. – The school’s charter was granted October 23, 2007, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade K-8 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Gateway Charter School – The school’s charter was granted August 20, 2002, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade K-4 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Gateway Intermediate Charter School – The school’s charter was granted August 20, 2002, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2014, the school was a grade 5-8 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Gateway Charter High School – The school’s charter was granted October 21, 2003, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Goodwill L.I.F.E. Academy – The school’s charter was granted October 19, 2004, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Island Park Charter High School, Inc. – The school’s charter was granted April 01, 2014, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

The Island School, Inc. - The school’s charter was granted May 2, 2000, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade K-5 school. The school is located on Gasparilla Island in Boca Grande, Florida.

North Nicholas High School - The school’s charter was granted October 23, 2007, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Cape Coral, Florida.

Palm Acres Charter High School, Inc. – The school’s charter was granted March 11, 2014, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Lehigh Acres, Florida.

Pivot Charter High School – The school’s charter was granted October 20, 2009, for a grade 9-12 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade 9-12 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Six Mile Charter Academy – The school’s charter was granted August 10, 2004, for a grade K-8 school. As of June 30, 2015, the school was a grade K-8 school. The school is located in Fort Myers, Florida.

Change in Reporting Entity

The Component Unit Beginning Net Position has been adjusted for the inclusion of Palm Acres Charter High School. This was the first year Palm Acres Charter High School operated as a charter school. Also, Bonita Springs Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Goodwill L.I.F.E Academy and Pivot Charter High School’s beginning Net Positions have been adjusted due to the adoption of new GASB Statements and accounting changes. As a result of these changes in reporting, the net position of the component units as a whole has been adjusted as follows:

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Net Position- Beginning of year, as previously reported	\$	6,187
Adjustment for Effect of Change in Reporting Entity		
Net Position- Beginning of year-		
Bonita Springs Preparatory & Fitness Academy		95
Goodwill L.I.F.E. Academy		(191,327)
Palm Acres Charter High School		(15,372)
Pivot Charter High School		(140,480)
Net Position-Beginning of year, adjusted	\$	(340,897)

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. *Governmental activities*, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities* that rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the *primary government* is reported separately from certain legally separate *component units* for which the District is financially accountable.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. *Program revenues* include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function (i.e., food service fees, student fees, print fees, and transportation fees), and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting operational or capital requirements of a particular function (e.g., Federal food service, transportation, and Public Education Capital Outlay [PECO] grants). Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenue*.

The effects of interfund activities have been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Interfund transactions include transactions involving the internal service funds. These transactions were eliminated by allocating the change in net position of internal services funds in direct proportion as they were charged as expenses to the various functions/programs.

Fund financial statements report detailed information about the District in the governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary funds. The focus of governmental fund financial statements is on major funds rather than reporting funds by type. Each major fund is reported in a separate column. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and reported in a single column. Because the focus of governmental fund financial statements differs from the focus of government-wide financial statements, reconciliation is presented with each of the governmental fund financial statements.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

- *General Fund* is the District’s primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

- *Special Revenue Fund – Federal Economic Stimulus* accounts for the resources received and expended under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 for use in key education areas such as instruction of students with disabilities, services for low-income students and the stabilization of local school district funding.
- *Debt Service Fund – Certificates of Participation* accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal, interest, and related costs on the long-term Certificates of Participation.
- *Debt Service Fund – ARRA Economic Stimulus* accounts for the accumulation of resources for the payment of debt principal, interest and related costs on the Qualified School Construction Bonds.
- *Capital Projects Fund – Local Capital Improvement Tax* accounts for the resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities financed through tax levies pursuant to Section 1011.71(2), Florida Statutes.
- *Capital Projects Fund – Certificates of Participation/Impact Fees/State Grants* accounts for the resources used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities financed through certificates of participation, impact fees, and state capital grant proceeds.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

- *Internal Service Funds* account for the self-insurance programs.
- *Agency Funds* account for resources of the school internal funds that are used to administer money collected at schools in connection with student athletic, class, and club activities.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement focus* and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. The agency fund is custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and uses the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility or expenditure requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements, which include the General, Special Revenue, Debt Service, and Capital Projects funds, are prepared using the *current financial resource measurement focus* and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, expenditures are generally recognized when the related fund liability is incurred. The principal exceptions to this general rule are: (a) principal and interest on general long-term debt is recognized as expenditures when due; and (b) claims and judgments and compensated

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

absences are recognized when due. Allocations of cost, such as depreciation, are not recognized in governmental funds.

Revenues can be classified into two kinds of transactions: (a) exchange and exchange-like transactions, in which each party receives and gives up essentially equal value and (b) nonexchange transactions, in which a government gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange.

Revenue resulting from exchange transactions is recorded on the accrual basis when the exchange takes place. Revenues resulting from nonexchange transactions are further classified into (a) derived tax revenues, (b) imposed nonexchange revenues, (c) government-mandated nonexchange transactions, and (d) voluntary nonexchange transactions. Derived tax revenues (i.e.: sales tax) are recorded when the exchange transaction occurs. The District currently does not have any derived tax revenues. Imposed nonexchange transactions (i.e.: property taxes) are recorded when use of the resource is required or first permitted by time requirement (for example, for property taxes, the period for which they are levied). Government-mandated and voluntary nonexchange transactions (i.e.: Federal mandates, grants, and donations) are recorded when all eligibility requirements have been met.

When applying the susceptible to accrual concept under the modified accrual basis, resources also should be available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. The District considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. The District considers property taxes to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal year. When grant terms provide that the expenditure of resources is the prime factor for determining eligibility for Federal, State, and other grant resources, revenue is recognized at the time the expenditure is made.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *nonoperating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the District's internal service funds are charges for employee health insurance premiums. Operating expenses for internal service funds include insurance claims and excess coverage premiums, and administrative expenses. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

Each of the charter schools, included as discretely presented component units, are accounted for as governmental organizations and follow the same accounting model as the District's governmental activities.

The Foundation for Lee County Public Schools, Inc., shown as a discretely presented component unit, is accounted for using the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues are recognized when earned and expenditures are recognized when incurred.

Budgetary Basis Accounting

The following procedures, established by State Statutes and State Board of Education rules, are used by the Board in setting up final budget balances reported on the financial statements:

- Budgets are prepared, public hearings are held, and original budgets are adopted annually for all governmental fund types in accordance with procedures and time intervals prescribed by law and State Board of Education rules.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

- Appropriations are controlled at the function level (e.g., instruction, student personnel services, and school administration) and may be amended by resolution at any Board meeting prior to the due date for the Annual Financial Report. This function level is the legal level of budgetary control.
- Budgets are prepared using the same modified accrual basis as is used to account for governmental funds.

Budgetary information is integrated into the accounting system and, to facilitate budget control, budget balances are encumbered when purchase orders are issued. Appropriations lapse at year-end and encumbrances outstanding are honored from the subsequent year's appropriations. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, budgets for all governmental fund types were amended to reflect adjustments to appropriations due to changes in student counts, the addition of new education programs, and other events.

Cash

Banks qualified as public depositories under Florida law hold cash deposits. All deposits are insured by Federal depository insurance and/or collateralized with securities held in Florida's multiple financial institution collateral pool required by Sections 280.07 and 280.08, Florida Statutes. The Statement of Cash Flows considers cash as those accounts used as demand deposit accounts.

Restricted Cash with Fiscal Agent

Self-insurance funds are required to establish and maintain prescribed amounts of resources (consisting of cash) that can be used only to pay insurance claims.

Investments

Investments are stated at fair value, based on quoted market prices or recognized pricing sources. Investments consist of direct obligations of the United States Treasury, corporate notes, money market funds, municipal obligations, amounts placed with the State Board of Administration (SBA) debt service accounts for investment of debt service moneys, and amounts placed for participation in the Florida PRIME investment pool created by Sections 218.405 and 218.417, Florida Statutes. These investment pools operate under investment guidelines established by Section 215.47, Florida Statutes.

The District's investments in Florida PRIME, which the SBA indicates is a Securities and Exchange Commission Rule 2a7-like external investment pool, as of June 30, 2015, are similar to money market funds in which shares are owned in the fund rather than the underlying investments. These investments are reported at fair value, which is amortized cost.

Types and amounts of investments held at fiscal year-end are described in a subsequent note on investments.

Inventory

Inventories consist of expendable supplies held for consumption in the course of District operations. Inventories are stated at cost on a weighted-average basis for the central stores, maintenance, transportation, and food service inventories and at last invoice price, which approximates the first-in, first-out basis, for the print shop and

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2015

media/textbook inventories. United States Department of Agriculture donated foods are stated at their fair market value, as determined at the time of donation to the District's food service program by the Bureau of Food Distribution, Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services. The costs of inventories are recorded as expenditures when used rather than purchased. The inventories at year-end are reported as non-spendable fund balance.

Capital Assets

Expenditures for capital assets acquired or constructed for general District purposes are reported in the governmental funds that financed the acquisition or construction. The capital assets so acquired are reported at cost in the governmental activities column on the government-wide financial statements but are not reported in the governmental fund financial statement. The District defines capital assets as assets with an initial individual cost of \$1,000 or more. Purchased or constructed capital assets are reported at cost or estimated historical cost. Donated assets are recorded at their estimated fair market value at the date of donation. The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized. Interest costs incurred during construction of capital assets are not considered material and are not capitalized as part of the cost of construction.

Capital assets are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Assets</u>	<u>Years</u>
Improvements Other than Buildings	10-40
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	10-50
Motor Vehicles	5-10
Furniture Fixtures and Equipment	3-15
Audio-Visual Materials	3-5
Computer Software	5

Current year information relative to changes in capital assets is described in a subsequent note.

Pensions

In the government-wide statement of net position, liabilities are recognized for the District's proportionate share of each pension plan's net pension liability. For purposes of measuring the net pension liabilities, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan and additions to/deductions from the FRS's and the HIS's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the FRS and the HIS plans. For this purpose the net pension liability is measured using the FRS Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the 2014 fiscal year. Investment are report at fair value.

The District's retirement plans and related amounts are described in a subsequent note.

Noncurrent Liabilities and Compensated Absences

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, noncurrent obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, or proprietary fund type

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Statement of Net Position. Debt premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable and Certificates of Participation are reported net of the applicable premium or discount.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize debt premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources, while discounts on debt issuances and payments to refunded bond escrow agents are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund statements consist of unpaid, accumulated vacation and sick leave, including applicable salary-related amounts for Social Security, Medicare, and retirement contributions. The liability has been calculated using the vesting method, in which leave amounts for employees who currently are eligible to receive termination payment and other employees who are expected to become eligible in the future to receive such payments upon termination are included. A liability for these amounts is reported in the governmental fund financial statements only if it has matured, such as for occurrences of employee resignations and retirements.

Changes in noncurrent liabilities for the current year are reported in a subsequent note.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred outflows of resources*, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/ expenditure) until then. The District has two items that qualifies for reporting in this category. The first is the deferred amount on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred amount on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The second is the deferred amount on pension reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred amount on pension results from the difference in the expected and actual amounts of experience, earnings and contributions. This amount is deferred and amortized over the service life of all employees that are provided with pensions through the pension plan except earnings which are amortized over 5 years.

In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, *deferred inflows of resources*, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will *not* be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The District has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. The first is the deferred amount on refunding reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred amount on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its reacquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt. The second is the deferred amount on pension reported in the government-wide statement of net position. A deferred amount on pension results from the difference in the expected and actual amounts of experience, earnings and contributions. This amount is deferred and amortized over the service life of all employees that are provided with pensions through the pension plan except earnings which are amortized over 5 years. The third item is the unavailable revenue from the State of Florida for Capital Outlay & Debt Service revenue that qualifies as a deferred inflow

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

of resources and it is shown in the governmental funds Balance Sheet under the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Net Position Flow Assumption

Sometimes the government will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted (e.g., restricted bond or grant proceeds) and unrestricted resources. In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted – net position and unrestricted – net position in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the government’s policy to consider restricted – net position to have been depleted before unrestricted – net position is applied.

Fund Balance Flow Assumptions

Sometimes the District will fund outlays for a particular purpose from both restricted and unrestricted sources (the total of restricted, assigned, and unassigned fund balance). In order to calculate the amounts to report as restricted, assigned, and unassigned fund balance in the governmental fund financial statements a flow assumption must be made about the order in which the resources are considered to be applied. It is the District’s procedure to consider restricted fund balance to have been depleted before using any of the components of unrestricted fund balance. Further, when the components of unrestricted fund balance can be used for the same purpose, assigned fund balance is depleted first followed by unassigned fund balance.

Fund Balance/Net Position

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report constraints on the use of fund balance for amounts that are not spendable, are legally restricted by outside parties for use for a specific purpose, or have self-imposed constraints for use for a specific purpose.

Net position in the government-wide financial statements is classified as net investment in capital assets, restricted and unrestricted. Restricted net position represent constraints on resources that are either externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, law and regulations of other governments, or imposed by law through State statute.

Estimates

The preparation of the financial statement in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles requires the District to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and accompanying notes. Actual results may differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications

Certain amounts in the discretely presented component units financial statements have been reclassified in order to be consistent with the District’s presentation.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

State Revenue Sources

Revenues from State sources for current operations are primarily from the Florida Education Finance Program, administered by the Florida Department of Education (Department) under the provisions of Section 1011.62, Florida Statutes. In accordance with this law, the District determines and reports the number of full-time equivalent (FTE) students and related data to the Department. The Department performs certain edit checks on the reported number of FTE students and related data and calculates the allocation of funds to the District. The District is permitted to amend its original reporting for a period of five months following the date of the original reporting. Such amendments may impact funding allocations for subsequent years. The Department may also adjust subsequent fiscal period allocations based upon an audit of the District's compliance in determining and reporting FTE students and related data. Normally, such adjustments are treated as reductions or additions to revenue in the year when the adjustments are made.

The State provides financial assistance to administer certain educational programs. State Board of Education rules require that revenue earmarked for these programs be expended only for the program for which the money is provided and require that the money not expended as of the close of the fiscal year be carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same educational programs. The Department generally requires that educational program revenues be accounted for in the General Fund. For selected programs, funds received that are not expended at the fiscal year-end are carried forward into the following year to be expended for the same educational programs. A portion of the fund balance of the General Fund is restricted for the balance of these educational program resources.

The State allocates gross receipts taxes, generally known as public education capital outlay money, to the District on an annual basis. The District is authorized to expend these funds only upon applying for and receiving an encumbrance authorization from the Department. Accordingly, the District recognizes the allocation of Public Education Capital Outlay funds as advanced revenue until such time as an encumbrance authorization is received. The District also received a Charter School Capital Outlay appropriation.

A schedule of revenues from State sources for the current year is presented in a subsequent note.

Property Taxes – Revenue Recognition

The Board is authorized by State law to levy property taxes for District school operations, capital improvements, and debt service.

Property taxes consist of ad valorem taxes on real and personal property within the District. The Lee County Property Appraiser determines property values and the Lee County Tax Collector's office collects the property taxes.

The Board adopted the 2014 tax levy on September 09, 2014. Taxes become an enforceable lien on property as of January 1. Tax bills are mailed in October, and taxes are payable between November 1 of the year assessed and March 31 of the following year at discounts of up to four percent for early payment.

Taxes become delinquent on April 1 of the year following the year of assessment and State law provides for enforcement of collection of personal property taxes by seizure of the property to satisfy unpaid taxes, and for enforcement of collection of real property taxes by the sale of interest-bearing certificates to satisfy unpaid taxes.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

These procedures result in the collection of substantially all taxes prior to June 30 of the year following the year of assessment.

Property tax revenues are recognized in the government-wide financial statements in the fiscal year for which the Board adopts the tax levy. Property tax revenues are recognized in the governmental fund financial statements when the taxes are received by the District, except that revenue is accrued for taxes collected by the Lee County Tax Collector at fiscal year end which have not yet been remitted to the District. Because any delinquent taxes collected after June 30 would not be material, delinquent taxes receivable are not accrued.

Millages and taxes levied for the current year are presented in a subsequent note.

Educational Impact Fees

The District receives educational impact fees based on an ordinance adopted by the Board of County Commissioners of Lee County (County) on November 27, 2001. The fee is collected by the County for new residential construction, and can only be used to provide for the acquisition of capital assets or additions to capital assets and expenditures for site acquisition, construction design, site development, necessary off-site improvements, and equipment. Educational impact fee revenues are recognized in the government-wide and governmental fund financial statements when the fees are collected by the County.

Federal Revenue Sources

The District receives Federal awards for the enhancement of various educational programs. Federal awards are generally received based on applications submitted to and approved by various granting agencies. For Federal awards in which a claim to these grant proceeds is based on incurring eligible expenditures, revenue is recognized to the extent that eligible expenditures have been incurred.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Principles

Recently Issued and Adopted Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2012, the GASB issued Statement 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions—an amendment of GASB Statement 27*. GASB 68 improves accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities. This statement results from a comprehensive review of the effectiveness of existing standards of accounting and financial reporting for pensions with regard to providing decision-useful information, supporting assessments of accountability and inter-period equity, and creating additional transparency. This statement was effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014.

In January 2013, the GASB issued Statement 69, *Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations*. This statement establishes accounting and financial reporting standards related to government combinations (mergers, acquisitions and transfers of operations) and disposals of government operations. The requirements of the statement will improve the decision usefulness of financial reporting by requiring disclosures be made by governments about combination arrangements in which they engage and for disposals of government operations. The statement was effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2013. The adoption of GASB 69 does not have any impact on the District's financial statements.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

In November 2013, the GASB issued Statement 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date*. GASB 71 amends paragraph 137 of Statement 68 to require that, at transition, a government recognize a beginning deferred outflow of resources for its pension contributions, if any, made subsequent to the measurement date of the beginning net pension liability. The provisions of this statement are required to be applied simultaneously with the provisions of Statement 68. This statement was effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2014.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In February 2015, the GASB issued Statement 72, *Fair Value Measurement and Application*. This statement addresses accounting and financial reporting issues related to fair value measurements. The requirements of this statement will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by requiring measurement of certain assets and liabilities at fair value using a consistent and more detailed definition of fair value and accepted valuation techniques. This statement also will enhance fair value application guidance and related disclosures in order to provide information to financial statement users about the impact of fair value measurements on a government's financial position. The statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this statement on the District's financial statements.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement 73, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets that are not within the Scope of GASB 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68*. GASB 73 improves financial reporting by establishing a single framework for the presentation of information about pensions, which will enhance the comparability of pension-related information reported by employers and nonemployer contributing entities. This statement establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions. In addition it establishes requirements for defined contribution pensions that are not within the scope of GASB 68. It also amends certain provisions of GASB 67 and GASB 68 for pension plans and pensions that are within their respective scopes. The requirements of this Statement that address accounting and financial reporting by employers and governmental nonemployer contributing entities for pensions that are not within the scope of Statement 68 are effective for financial statements for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016, and the requirements of this Statement that address financial reporting for assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. The requirements of this Statement for pension plans that are within the scope of Statement 67 or for pensions that are within the scope of Statement 68 are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this statement on the District's financial statements.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*. The requirements of this Statement will improve financial reporting primarily through enhanced note disclosures and schedules of required supplementary information that will be presented by OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meet the specified criteria. The new information will enhance the decision-usefulness of the financial reports of those OPEB plans, their value for assessing accountability, and their transparency by providing information about measures of net OPEB liabilities and explanations of how and why those liabilities changed from year to year. The statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2016. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this statement on the District's financial statements.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement 75, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*, as amended, and GASB Statement 57, *OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans*, for OPEB. Statement 74, *Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans*, establishes new accounting and financial reporting requirements for OPEB plans. The scope of this Statement addresses accounting and financial reporting for OPEB that is provided to the employees of state and local governmental employers. This Statement establishes standards for recognizing and measuring liabilities, deferred outflows of resources, deferred inflows of resources, and expense/expenditures. The statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2017. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this statement on the District's financial statements.

In June 2015, the GASB issued Statement 76, *The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments*. The requirements in this Statement improve financial reporting by (1) raising the category of GASB Implementation Guides in the GAAP hierarchy, thus providing the opportunity for broader public input on implementation guidance; (2) emphasizing the importance of analogies to authoritative literature when the accounting treatment for an event is not specified in authoritative GAAP; and (3) requiring the consideration of consistency with the GASB Concepts Statements when evaluating accounting treatments specified in nonauthoritative literature. As a result, governments will apply financial reporting guidance with less variation, which will improve the usefulness of financial statement information for making decisions and assessing accountability and enhance the comparability of financial statement information among governments. This statement is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2015. Management is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this statement on the District's financial statements.

Accounting Changes

The District participates in the Florida Retirement System (FRS) defined benefit pension plan and the Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) defined benefit plan administered by Florida Division of Retirement. As a participating employer, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, which requires employers participating in cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans to report the employers' proportionate share of the net pension liabilities of the defined benefit pension plans. The beginning net position of the District was decreased by \$266,201,254 due to the adoption of this statement.

NOTE 2: CASH AND INVESTMENTS

2-A. Cash Deposits

Florida Statutes authorize the deposit of District funds in demand deposits or time deposits of financial institutions approved by the State Treasurer and are defined as public deposits. All District public deposits are held in qualified public depositories pursuant to Chapter 280, Florida Statutes, the "Florida Security for Public Deposits Act." Under the act, all qualified public depositories are required to pledge eligible collateral having a market value equal to or greater than the average daily or monthly balance of all public deposits times the depository's collateral pledging level. The collateral pledging level may range from 50 percent to 125 percent depending upon the depository's financial condition and the length of time that the depository has been established. All collateral

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

must be deposited with the State Treasurer. Any losses to public depositors resulting from insolvency are covered by applicable deposit insurance, sale of securities pledged as collateral and, if necessary, assessment against other qualified public depositories if the same type as the depository in default. All bank balances of the District are fully insured or collateralized. As of June 30, 2015, the carrying amount of the District's bank deposits was \$102,485,066 and the respective bank balances totaled \$110,290,010. As of June 30, 2015, the carrying amount of the Agency Fund's bank deposits was \$1,014,108.

2-B. Investments

The District's investment policy permits investments in the SBA Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, Florida Education Investment Trust Fund, securities of the United States Government, U.S. Government Agencies, Federal instrumentalities, interest bearing time deposit or savings accounts, repurchase agreements, commercial paper, corporate notes, bankers' acceptances, state and/or local government debt, and money market mutual funds. The District's investment advisor used the effective duration method to calculate effective duration measures for the securities held by the District. Besides measuring the sensitivity of the securities market value to changes in interest rates, the effective duration method accounts for any call (early redemption) features which a security may have.

As of June 30, 2015, the District had the following investments and maturities:

Investment	Fair Value	Investment Maturities (in years)			
		6 Months	1 - 5	6 - 10	10 - 15
Florida PRIME (1)	\$ 116,432,944	\$ 116,432,944	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fidelity Institutional Prime Class I Money Market Fund	4,603,479	4,603,479	-	-	-
First American Government Obligation Class Y Money Market Fund	30,710,670	30,710,670	-	-	-
US Treasury – Notes	77,333,623	77,333,623	77,333,623	-	-
Municipal Obligations	1,071,125	1,071,125	-	1,071,125	-
Corporate Notes	18,428,909	18,428,909	18,428,909	-	-
Total Investment, Primary Government	248,580,750	151,747,093	95,762,532	1,071,125	-
Agency Fund Florida PRIME	6,151,874	6,151,874	-	-	-
Total Investments, Reporting Entity	\$ 254,732,624	\$ 157,898,967	\$ 95,762,532	\$ 1,071,125	\$ -

Note (1) At June 30, 2015, investments totaling \$37,934,224 are held under trust agreements in connection with Certificates of Participation, Series 2006A, 2008B, 2010, 2011QSCB, 2012B/C, 2013A, and 2014A/B financing agreements. (See Note 8.)

Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, limits the types of investments that a District can invest in unless specifically authorized in District policy.

2-C. Investments – Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. To limit exposure to fair value losses resulting from increases in interest rates, the District's Investment Policy limits

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

operating funds to maturities of one year or less. Investments of reserves, project funds, debt proceeds and other non-operating funds ("core funds") shall have a term appropriate to the need for funds and in accordance with debt covenants, but in no event shall exceed five (5) years and the average duration of the funds as a whole may not exceed three (3) years.

The maturity of Florida PRIME investment pool is based on the weighted average days to maturity (WAM). A portfolio's WAM reflects the average maturity in days based on final maturity or reset date, in the case of floating rate instruments. WAM measures the sensitivity of the portfolio to interest rate changes. The WAM of the Florida Prime at June 30, 2015 is 34 days.

2-D. Investments – Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. Section 218.415(17), Florida Statutes, limits investments to the State Board of Administration Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act as provided in Section 163.01, Florida Statutes; Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency; investments in interest-bearing time deposits to qualified public depositories, as defined in Section 280.02, Florida Statutes; and direct obligations of the United States Treasury. Investments authorized by District policy are:

- a. Florida Local Government Surplus Trust Funds (Florida PRIME). Investments totaling \$116,432,944 Florida PRIME are rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's and are reported at fair value.
- b. Direct Obligations of U.S. Treasury which are unconditionally guaranteed by the United States Government. The maximum length to maturity for direct obligations of US Treasuries shall be five (5) years from the date of purchase. As of June 30, 2015, the District held \$77,333,623 of US Treasuries of which had an S&P rating of AA+.
- c. Corporate notes purchased for investment must be issued by corporations organized and operating within the United States or by depository institutions licensed by the United States that have a long term rating, at the time of purchase, at a minimum single A category by any two nationally recognized rating agencies. The maximum length to maturity for corporate notes shall be five (5) years from the date of purchase. As of June 30, 2015, the District held \$18,428,909 of corporate notes of which had an S&P rating between A and AA+.
- d. Municipal Obligations purchased for investment is a general obligation or revenue obligation of any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, or any territorial possession of the United States or of any political subdivision, institution, department, agency, instrumentality, or authority of any such governmental entities, that have a long term rating, at the time of purchase, at a minimum single A category by any two nationally recognized rating agencies. The maximum length to maturity for corporate notes shall be five (5) years from the date of purchase. As of June 30, 2015, the District held \$1,071,125 of municipal obligations of which had an S&P rating of AAA.
- e. U.S. Federal Government Agency Securities.
- f. U.S. Government - Sponsored Agencies/Federal Instrumentalities.
- g. Repurchase Agreements fully collateralized at 102 percent of market value by U.S. Treasuries, U.S. Government Agencies, U.S. Government - Sponsored Agencies/Federal Instrumentalities.
- h. Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency. As of June 30, 2015, the District had investments in US Bank First American Government Obligation Class Y Money Market Funds with a fair value

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

of \$30,710,670, which were rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's; and Fidelity Institutional Prime Class I Money Market Fund with a fair value of \$4,603,479, which were rated AAAM by Standard and Poor's.

- i. Certificates of Deposit, collateralized at 102 percent of market value, by U.S. Treasuries, U.S. Government Agencies, U. S. Government - Sponsored Agencies/Federal Instrumentalities.
- j. Passbook savings accounts and interest bearing time deposits with banks organized under the laws of the State of Florida or in banks doing business in the State of Florida.

2-E. Investments – Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the District will not be able to recover the value of investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The District's investment policy requires that all securities, with the exception of certificates of deposit, be held with a third party custodian; and all securities purchased by, and all collateral obtained by the District should be properly designated as an asset of the District. The securities must be held in an account separate and apart from the assets of the financial institution. A third party custodian is defined as any bank depository chartered by the Federal Government, the State of Florida, or any other state or territory of the United States which has a branch or principal place of business in the State of Florida as defined in § 658.12, F.S., or by a national association organized and existing under the laws of the United States which is authorized to accept and execute trusts and which is doing business in the State of Florida. Certificates of deposit will be placed in the provider's safekeeping department for the term of the deposit. Security transactions between a broker/dealer and the custodian involving the purchase or sale of securities by transfer of money or securities are made on a "delivery vs. payment" basis, if applicable, to ensure that the custodian will have the security or money, as appropriate, in hand at the conclusion of the transaction. As of June 30, 2015, the District's investment portfolio was held with a third-party custodian.

Funds held by US Bank First American Government Obligation Class Y Money Market Fund are held pursuant to a trust agreement in connection with the issuance of various Certificates of Participation.

2-F. Investments – Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the District's investment in a single issuer. The District's Investment Policy specifies the maximum percentage allocation to any single investment type as well as the maximum percentage holding per issuer. Up to 100% of the portfolio may be invested in U.S. Government securities, 75% may be invested in Federal Instrumentalities (US government sponsored agencies) with no more than 25% with a single issuer and 50% may be invested in US government agencies with no more than 10% with a single issuer. Corporate Notes are limited to 20% of the portfolio with no more than 5% with a single issuer.

As of June 30, 2015, all District investments were in compliance with the District's Investment Policy and did not exceed portfolio allocation or issuer maximums.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

NOTE 3: DUE FROM OTHER AGENCIES

The majority of receivables are due from other agencies. These receivables and the remaining accounts receivable are considered to be fully collectable. As such, no allowance for uncollectible accounts receivable is recorded. At June 30, 2015, the District has recorded due from other agencies as follows:

	General Fund	Special Revenue- Federal Economic Stimulus Fund	Capital Projects- Certificates of Participation/ Impact Fees/ State Grants Fund	Non-major Governmental Funds	Total
Federal and State Sources					
Florida Retirement System	\$ 252,081	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 252,081
Fuel Tax	-	-	105,720	-	105,720
Grants and Entitlements	140,731	462,539	-	2,678,198	3,281,468
Medicaid	2,298,162	-	-	-	2,298,162
Motor Vehicle License Tax	-	-	-	1,376,163	1,376,163
ROTC	82,952	-	-	-	82,952
State License Tax	19,557	-	-	-	19,557
Summer Feeding Claims	-	-	-	257,336	257,336
Local Sources					
Impact fees	-	-	1,076,613	-	1,076,613
Other	92,606	-	-	-	92,606
Total	\$ 2,886,089	\$ 462,539	\$ 1,182,333	\$ 4,311,697	\$ 8,842,658

NOTE 4: CONSTRUCTION AND OTHER CONTRACT COMMITMENTS

Construction Commitments

The District did not have any major construction commitments as of June 30, 2015.

Encumbrances

Appropriations in governmental fund types are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders for goods and/or services. Even though appropriations lapse at the end of the fiscal year, unfilled purchase orders of the current year are carried forward and the next year's appropriations are likewise encumbered. The District uses encumbrance accounting for recording purchase order commitments. At June 30, 2015, the District has recorded encumbrances as follows:

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Funds	Encumbrances
Major Funds:	
General	\$ 2,389,627
Special Revenue:	
Federal Economic Stimulus	-
Capital Projects:	
Local Capital Improvement Tax	13,005,577
Certificates of Participation/Impact Fees/State Grants	538,180
Non-major Governmental Funds	2,014,266
Total	\$ 17,947,650

NOTE 5: CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset balances and activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, were as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2014	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2015
Governmental Activities				
<i>Capital Assets not being depreciated</i>				
Land	\$ 168,957,526	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 168,957,526
Construction in Progress	30,086,577	3,410,837	(33,497,279)	135
Total Capital Assets not being depreciated	199,044,103	3,410,837	(33,497,279)	168,957,661
<i>Capital Assets being depreciated</i>				
Improvements Other than Buildings	44,874,139	506,097	(49,200)	45,331,036
Buildings	1,485,415,501	33,818,690	(22,027,979)	1,497,206,212
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	82,641,643	6,464,836	(3,393,679)	85,712,800
Motor Vehicles	77,303,135	226,315	(862,207)	76,667,243
Audio/Visual Materials	115,060	1,649	-	116,709
Software	35,626,818	693,318	(3,258,483)	33,061,653
Total Capital Assets being depreciated	1,725,976,296	41,710,905	(29,591,548)	1,738,095,653
<i>Less accumulated depreciation for</i>				
Improvements Other than Buildings	15,555,440	1,651,489	(14,622)	17,192,307
Buildings	425,640,893	34,483,253	(6,885,195)	453,238,951
Furniture, Fixtures, and Equipment	59,077,619	7,384,012	(3,107,152)	63,354,479
Motor Vehicles	61,921,881	5,471,592	(858,457)	66,535,016
Audio/Visual Materials	74,274	11,662	-	85,936
Software	18,899,882	1,149,589	(3,179,731)	16,869,740
Total accumulated depreciation	581,169,989	50,151,597	(14,045,157)	617,276,429
<i>Capital Assets being depreciated, Net</i>	1,144,806,307	(8,440,692)	(15,546,391)	1,120,819,224
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$ 1,343,850,410	\$ (5,029,855)	\$ (49,043,670)	\$ 1,289,776,885

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Depreciation expense was charged to governmental functions as follows:

<u>Governmental Function</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Instruction	\$ 1,465,020
Student Support Services	14,854
Instructional Media Services	25,037
Instruction & Curriculum Development Services	17,723
Instructional Staff Training Services	3,311
Instruction Related Technology	1,763
General Administration	7,713
School Administration	47,143
Facilities Services	47,029,558
Fiscal Services	1,218
Food Services	621,066
Central Services	87,552
Student Transportation Services	461,544
Operation of Plant	73,109
Maintenance of Plant	159,241
Administrative Technology Services	85,951
Community Services	49,794
	<hr/>
Total Depreciation Expense – Governmental Functions	<u>\$ 50,151,597</u>

This space intentionally left blank

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

NOTE 6: INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

The following is a summary of interfund receivables and payables in the fund financial statements:

Funds	Interfund Receivable	Interfund Payable
<i>Major Funds:</i>		
General	\$ 2,537,118	\$ 33,966,979
<i>Special Revenue:</i>		
Federal Economic Stimulus	-	462,031
<i>Capital Projects:</i>		
Local Capital Improvement Tax	668	22,807
Non-major Governmental Funds	1,105,749	2,047,085
Proprietary Funds	32,856,444	1,077
Total	<u>\$ 36,499,979</u>	<u>\$ 36,499,979</u>

The interfund receivables and payables represent the payment of expenditures by one fund for another fund and will be repaid within 12 months.

The following is a summary of interfund transfers reported in the fund financial statements:

Funds	Transfers In	Transfers Out
<i>Major Funds:</i>		
General	\$ 24,157,950	\$ 1,490,000
<i>Debt Service:</i>		
Certificates of Participation	38,331,556	-
ARRA Economic Stimulus	2,029,275	-
<i>Capital Projects:</i>		
Local Capital Improvement Tax	1,490,000	49,057,537
Certificates of Participation/Impact Fees/State Grants	-	15,461,244
Total	<u>\$ 66,008,781</u>	<u>\$ 66,008,781</u>

The majority of the transfers out of the Capital Projects fund were to provide debt service principal and interest payments and to assist in funding maintenance operations of the District. The remaining transfers between funds were operational in nature.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

NOTE 7: SHORT-TERM DEBT

Tax Anticipation Notes

On November 6, 2014 the District issued Tax Anticipation Notes (“TANS”), Series 2014 for \$40,000,000. Note proceeds were used to pay fiscal year 2015 District operating expenditures prior to the receipt of ad-valorem taxes. The notes were repaid in May 2015.

Short-term debt activity for the year ended June 30, 2015 was as follows:

	Beginning Balance July 1, 2014	Issued	Redeemed	Ending Balance June 30, 2015
Tax anticipation notes	\$ -	\$ 40,000,000	\$ (40,000,000)	\$ -
Total short-term debt	\$ -	\$ 40,000,000	\$ (40,000,000)	\$ -

NOTE 8: NONCURRENT LIABILITIES

8-A. Certificates of Participation Payable

The District entered into several financing arrangements, characterized as lease-purchase agreements, with the Florida School Boards Association, Inc. and the Lee County School Board Leasing Corporation (lessors) whereby the District secured financing of various educational facilities. The financing was accomplished through the issuance and refunding of several series of Certificates of Participation. Issues with remaining outstanding balances include Series 2006A (original issue: \$94,790,000); 2008B (original issue: \$60,000,000); 2010A (original issue: \$23,298,000); 2011A-QSCB (original issue: \$27,009,000); Series 2012B (original issue: \$149,015,000); Series 2012C (original issue: \$16,240,000); Series 2013A (original issue: \$25,287,000); Series 2014A (original issue: \$72,340,000) issued September 2014 and Series 2014B (original issue: \$60,220,000) issued December 2014; be repaid from the proceeds of rents paid by the District.

The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) of 2009, signed into law on February 17, 2009, created two new categories of direct subsidy debt for school districts. The Qualified School Construction Bonds (QSCBs) and the Build America Bonds (BABs). Neither the QSCBs or the BABs represent incremental Federal Funding, both must be repaid by the District. In June 2011, the Corporation issued Certificate Series 2011A-QSCB in the amount of \$27,009,000. The Series 2011A-QSCB was issued to finance the cost of construction, installation and equipping educational facilities. The Series 2011A-QSCB Certificates are structured as taxable bonds and the District will receive a direct rebate/subsidy payment from the U.S. Treasury to offset a portion of the interest expense. The interest rate bondholders will receive is 5.48 percent and the federal subsidy is 5.02 percent, therefore the net interest cost to the District is .46 percent. Interest earnings on the proceeds will further offset this expense.

As a condition of the financing arrangement, the District has given a ground lease on District property to the lessors with a rental fee of \$1 per year. The properties covered by the ground leases are, together with the improvements constructed thereon from the financing proceeds, leased back to the District. If the District fails to renew the lease and to provide for the rent payments through to term, the District may be required to surrender

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

the sites included under the ground lease agreements for the benefit of the securers of the certificates for a period of time specified by the arrangement which may be up to 2028.

The District properties included in the ground leases under these arrangements include:

Series 2006A

Two Elementary Schools

Seven Additions to Existing Schools

Series 2008A

Six Elementary Schools

One Middle School

One High School

Series 2009A

One Elementary School

One Middle School

One High School

Series 2010A

Two Elementary Schools

One Middle School

One Specialty School

Two Transportation Facilities

Series 2011A-QSCB

One Elementary School

One Middle School

Series 2012B

Five Elementary Schools

Three Middle Schools

Two High Schools

One Specialty School

Two Transportation Facilities

Two Building Conversions

New Administration Building

Vocational School Addition

Series 2012C

Three Elementary Schools

One Middle School

Two High Schools

Two Building Conversions

New Administration Building

Vocational School Addition

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Series 2013A

Four Elementary Schools
One Middle School
Two High Schools
One Specialty School
Two Building Conversions
New Administration Building
Vocational School Addition
Seven Additions to Existing Schools

Series 2014A

One Elementary School
One Middle School
One High School
New Administration Building

Series 2014B

Two Elementary Schools
Seven Additions to Existing Schools

The lease payments are payable by the District semi-annually on December 31 and June 30 except for the Series 2012C which is payable on December 1 and June 1, at interest rates ranging from 1.91 to 5 percent. The following is a schedule by years of future minimum lease payments under the lease agreement together with the present value of minimum lease payments as of June 30:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>Principal</u>	<u>Interest</u>
2016	\$ 38,697,320	\$ 23,918,000	\$ 14,779,320
2017	38,197,756	24,251,000	13,946,756
2018	38,169,022	25,284,000	12,885,022
2019	36,873,096	25,034,000	11,839,096
2020	25,458,979	14,710,000	10,748,979
2021-2025	206,471,729	169,091,000	37,380,729
2026-2028	129,924,387	121,559,000	8,365,387
Total Minimum Lease Payments	513,792,289	403,847,000	109,945,289
Add: Unamortized Premium/Discount, net	2,091,966	2,091,966	-
Total Certificates of Participation Payable	\$ 515,884,255	\$ 405,938,966	\$ 109,945,289

All Certificates of Participation issued are subject to arbitrage rebate. At June 30, 2015, there was no arbitrage rebate liability.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

8-B. Notes Payable

Notes payable are comprised of the following:

	<u>Balance at 6/30/15</u>
<u>Bank of America Bank Loan</u>	
\$3,451,257 borrowed 8-21-06, under provisions of Section 1013.23, Florida Statutes. Interest rate of 6.28%. Proceeds used to complete energy efficiency measures at various school sites. The Board repaid \$397,850 during the 2014-15 fiscal year.	\$ 866,526
<u>Capital One Bank Loan</u>	
\$6,306,547 borrowed 9-22-08, under provisions of Section 1013.23, Florida Statutes. Interest rate of 4.46%. Proceeds used to complete energy efficiency measures at various school sites. The Board repaid \$623,330 during the 2014-15 fiscal year.	3,146,452
<u>Bank of America Bank Loan</u>	
\$1,447,460 borrowed 9-27-12, under provisions of Section 1013.23, Florida Statutes. Interest rate of 1.64%. Proceeds used to complete energy efficiency measures at various school sites. The Board repaid \$148,529 during the 2014-15 fiscal year.	<u>1,152,817</u>
Total Notes Payable	<u><u>\$ 5,165,795</u></u>

This space intentionally left blank

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Amounts needed for the planned extended repayment of Section 1013.23, Florida Statutes, bank loans as of June 30, 2015 are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total	Principal	Interest
Notes Payable			
2016	\$ 1,403,827	\$ 1,231,872	\$ 171,955
2017	1,418,831	1,297,021	121,810
2018	1,013,927	937,643	76,284
2019	1,004,308	965,598	38,710
2020	370,129	361,124	9,005
2021-2023	379,707	372,537	7,170
Total Notes Payable	<u>\$ 5,590,729</u>	<u>\$ 5,165,795</u>	<u>\$ 424,934</u>

8-C. Bonds Payable

The following is a description of bonded debt issues:

State School Bonds: The SBE issued these bonds on behalf of the District. The bonds mature serially and are secured by a pledge of the District's portion of the State-assessed motor vehicle license tax. The State's full faith and credit is pledged for all of these SBE Bonds. The original amount of SBE bonds issued was \$8,281,000. The State Board of Education and the SBA administer principal and interest payments, investment of debt service fund resources, and compliance with reserve requirements.

Bonds payable at June 30, 2015, are as follows:

Bond Type	Amount Outstanding	Interest Rate (Percent)	Annual Maturity To
State School Bonds			
Series 2009A	\$ 440,000	5.00	2019
Series 2010A	240,000	4.00-5.00	2022
Series 2011A	680,000	3.00-5.00	2023
Series 2014A	916,000	2.00-5.00	2024
Series 2014B	<u>4,893,000</u>	2.00-5.00	2020
Sub-Total	7,169,000		
Add: Unamortized Premium/Discount, Net	<u>353,930</u>		
Total Bonds Payable	<u>\$ 7,522,930</u>		

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

The annual requirements to amortize all bonded debt outstanding as of June 30, 2015, including interest payments, are as follows:

Fiscal Year Ending June 30	Total	Principal	Interest
State School Bonds			
2016	\$ 2,038,967	\$ 1,674,000	\$ 364,967
2017	2,057,480	1,794,000	263,480
2018	2,059,550	1,885,000	174,550
2019	583,300	503,000	80,300
2020	475,500	420,000	55,500
2021-2024	984,950	893,000	91,950
Subtotal Bonds Payable	8,199,747	7,169,000	1,030,747
Add: Unamortized Premium/Discount, net	353,930	353,930	-
Total Bonds Payable	<u>\$ 8,553,677</u>	<u>\$ 7,522,930</u>	<u>\$ 1,030,747</u>

This space intentionally left blank

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Changes in NonCurrent Liabilities

Noncurrent liability balances and activity for the year ended June 30, 2015, were as follows:

	Balance 06/30/14	Additions	Deductions	Balance 06/30/15*	Amounts Due within One Year
Governmental Activities					
<i>Long-Term Debt</i>					
Bonds Payable	\$ 9,373,000	\$ 4,893,000	\$ 7,097,000	\$ 7,169,000	\$ 1,674,000
Bond Premium	420,078	-	66,148	353,930	-
Certificates of Participation Payable	437,652,000	132,560,000	166,365,000	403,847,000	23,918,000
Certificates of Participation Premium	5,677,546	-	2,095,963	3,581,583	-
Certificates of Participation Discount	(1,744,643)	-	(255,026)	(1,489,617)	-
Notes Payable	6,335,504	-	1,169,709	5,165,795	1,231,872
Total Long-Term Debt	457,713,485	137,453,000	176,538,794	418,627,691	26,823,872
<i>Other Noncurrent Liabilities</i>					
Estimated Early Retirement Payable	1,303,000	-	26,000	1,277,000	1,200
Net Pension Liability	292,896,033	14,812,387	117,015,790	190,692,630	4,349,212
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	23,206,655	69,933,470	74,631,183	18,508,942	8,396,477
Postemployment Benefits Payable	25,232,837	4,694,215	2,440,228	27,486,824	-
Liability for Compensated Absences	57,916,608	24,148,032	21,721,450	60,343,190	5,752,643
Total Other Liabilities	400,555,133	113,588,104	215,834,651	298,308,586	18,499,532
Total Noncurrent Liabilities	\$ 858,268,618	\$ 251,041,104	\$ 392,373,445	\$ 716,936,277	\$ 45,323,404

**Payments on the bonds and notes payable are made by the Debt Service Funds for the SBE/COBI Bonds and Certificates of Participation. Payments on the estimated insurance claims payable are made by the Internal Service Fund. The early retirement payable and compensated absences liabilities are generally liquidated by the General Fund. The postemployment benefits payable are generally liquidated by the General Fund. The Net Pension Liability is generally liquidated by the General Fund.*

Internal service funds predominantly serve the governmental funds. Accordingly, noncurrent liabilities are included as part of the above totals for governmental activities. At fiscal year-end, an \$11,963 liability for compensated absences in the Internal Service Fund is included in the above amounts.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

NOTE 9: DEFEASED DEBT

On December 02, 2014, the Board issued \$4,893,000 in State Board of Education Bonds, Series 2014-B, with an average interest rate of 4.74 percent, to refund the District's State Board of Education Bonds, Series 2005-B. The Refunding Bonds were issued to refund the \$5,275,000 principal amount of the District's State Board of Education Bonds, Series 2005-B. The net proceeds of \$5,459,786 (after payment of \$8,377 in underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) were used to refund all outstanding bonds and to pay all accrued interest on the State Board of Education Bonds, Series 2005-B on January 01, 2015. As a result, \$5,275,000 of the 2005-B series bonds are considered to be defeased and the liability for these bonds has been removed from the government-wide financial statements.

The Series 2005-B State Board of Education Bonds were refunded to reduce its total debt service payments over the next five years by approximately \$527,028 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$525,761.

On September 18, 2014, the Board issued \$72,340,000 in Certificates of Participation, Series 2014A, with an average interest rate of 4.98 percent, to refund the District's Certificates of Participation, Series 2005A. The Refunding Certificates are being issued to refund the \$77,510,000 principal amount of the District's Certificates of Participation, Series 2005A, that mature on or after August 1, 2016. The net proceeds of \$81,305,000, (after payment of \$646,118 in underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) were placed in an irrevocable trust to call on August 01, 2015, all outstanding future debt payments on the Certificates of Participation, Series 2005A. As a result, \$77,510,000 of the 2005A series COPS are considered to be in-substance defeased and the liability for these bonds has been removed from the government-wide financial statements.

The Series 2005A Certificates of Participation were refunded to reduce its total debt service payments over the next fourteen years by approximately \$10,769,688 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$8,676,375.

On December 18, 2014, the Board issued \$60,220,000 in Certificates of Participation, Series 2014B, with an average interest rate of 4.76 percent, to refund the District's Certificates of Participation, Series 2006A. The Refunding Certificates are being issued to refund the \$66,555,000 principal amount of the District's Certificates of Participation, Series 2006A, that mature on or after August 1, 2017. The net proceeds of \$71,362,894, (after payment of \$532,135 in underwriting fees, insurance, and other issuance costs) were placed in an irrevocable trust to call on August 01, 2016, all outstanding future debt payments on the Certificates of Participation, Series 2006A. As a result, \$65,555,000 of the 2006A series COPS are considered to be in-substance defeased and the liability for these bonds has been removed from the government-wide financial statements.

The Series 2006A Certificates of Participation were refunded to reduce its total debt service payments over the next twelve years by approximately \$6,268,213 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present value of the debt service payments on the old and new debt) of \$5,382,370.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

NOTE 10: FUND BALANCE REPORTING

The District has adopted GASB Statement No.54 as part of its fiscal year reporting. The intention of the GASB is to provide a more structured classification of fund balance and to improve the usefulness of fund balance reporting to the users of the District's financial statements. The reporting standard establishes a hierarchy for fund balance classifications and the constraints imposed on the uses of those resources. Nonspendable fund balances are balances that cannot be spent because they are not expected to be converted to cash or they are legally or contractually required to remain intact. Examples of this classification are prepaid items, inventories, and principal (corpus) of an endowment fund. The District has inventories that are considered nonspendable. The District does not have any nonspendable funds related to prepaid items or endowments.

In addition to the nonspendable fund balance, GASB Statement No. 54 has provided a hierarchy of fund balances, based on a hierarchy of spending constraints.

- **Restricted:** Fund balances that are constrained by external parties, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation.
- **Committed:** Fund balances that contain self imposed constraints of the government from its highest level of decision making authority.
- **Assigned:** Fund balances that contain self imposed constraints of the government to be used for a particular purpose.
- **Unassigned:** Fund balance of the General Fund that is not constrained for any particular purpose.

The District has classified its fund balances with the following hierarchy:

Nonspendable: The District has inventories totaling \$3,019,273 that are classified as nonspendable.

The District has classified the remaining fund balances as *Restricted*, *Assigned*, and *Unassigned* and considers each to have been spent when expenditures are incurred. The District does not have a policy regarding the commitment or assignment of fund balances. As such, the District does not report any committed fund balance. However, certain actions taken by the District qualify as an assignment of fund balance in accordance with GASB Statement No. 54. Included in assigned fund balance is an amount for purchase order obligations outstanding that have not been already included as restricted fund balance.

• **Restricted for State Required Carryover Programs, Food Services, Debt Service, and Capital Projects:**

Federal laws, Florida Statutes and local ordinances require that certain revenues be specifically designated for the purposes of State required carryover programs, food service, debt service, and capital projects. These funds have been included in the *Restricted* category of fund balance. The restricted fund balances totaled \$119,238,089 and represented \$15,167,227 in State required carryover programs, \$17,883,531 in food service, \$7,827,097 in debt service and \$78,360,234 in capital projects.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2015

• **Assigned for State and Local Programs:**

The assigned fund balances total \$2,193,111. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 54, the District reports outstanding encumbrances, of \$2,193,111, that have not been previously reported as restricted or assigned. Encumbrances are supported by outstanding purchase orders issued through the established Board approved budget process.

• **Unassigned:**

The unassigned fund balance in the General Fund is \$109,451,484.

NOTE 11: SCHEDULE OF STATE REVENUE SOURCES

The following is a schedule of the District’s State revenue for the 2014-15 fiscal year:

Source	Amount
Florida Education Finance Program	\$ 157,108,682
Categorical Educational Programs:	
Class Size Reduction	98,655,320
Workforce Development Program	9,889,670
Charter School Capital Outlay Funding	4,157,950
Motor Vehicle License Tax (Capital Outlay and Debt Service)	3,393,458
Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO)	1,527,590
Food Service Supplement	564,330
State License Tax	505,704
Racing Commission Funds	223,250
District Discretionary Lottery Funds	323,400
Miscellaneous	7,658,227
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 284,007,581
	<hr/> <hr/>

Accounting policies relating to certain State revenue sources are described in Note 1.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2015

NOTE 12: PROPERTY TAXES

The following is a summary of millages and taxes levied on the 2014 tax roll in fiscal year 2014-2015:

	Mills	Amount
General Fund:		
Nonvoted School Tax		
Required Local Effort	5.168	\$ 332,973,742
Basic Discretionary Local Effort	0.748	48,193,568
-Capital Projects Funds:		
Nonvoted School Tax		
Local Improvements	1.500	96,644,856
Total	7.416	\$ 477,812,166

NOTE 13: RETIREMENT PLANS – DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLANS

The District follows GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions*, for reporting the employers’ proportionate share of the net pension liabilities for the FRS and HIS defined benefit pension plans.

General Information about the Florida Retirement System (FRS)

The Florida Retirement System (FRS) was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan to assist retired members of any State-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

Essentially all regular employees of the District are eligible to enroll as members of the State-administered Florida Retirement System (FRS). Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of two cost-sharing, multiple-employer retirement plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information,

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services' Web site (www.dms.myflorida.com).

The District's pension expense totaled \$14,812,388 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Florida Retirement System (FRS) Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description. The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) for eligible employees. The general classes of membership are as follows:

- *Regular Class* – Members of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in the other classes.
- *Elected County Officers Class* – Members who hold specified elective offices in local government.
- *Senior Management Service Class (SMSC)* – Members in senior management level positions.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at 6 years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at 8 years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of creditable service. Employees enrolled in the Plan may include up to 4 years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS participating employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate, except that certain instructional personnel may participate for up to 96 months. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

Benefits Provided. Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation. For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 5 highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the average final compensation is the average of the 8 highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits. The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2015

<u>Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service</u>	<u>% Value</u>
<i>Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011</i>	
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 or more years of service	1.68
<i>Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011</i>	
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 or more years of service	1.68
<i>Elected County Officers</i>	3.00
<i>Senior Management Service Class</i>	2.00

As provided in Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3 percent per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3 percent determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3 percent. FRS Pension Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

Contributions. The State of Florida establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2014-15 fiscal year were as follows:

Class	Employee Contribution (Percent of Gross Salary)	Employer Contribution (Percent of Gross Salary)
Florida Retirement System, Regular	3.00	7.37
Florida Retirement System, Elected County Officers	3.00	43.24
Florida Retirement System, Senior Management Service	3.00	21.14
Deferred Retirement Option Program (Applicable to members from all of the above classes)	0.00	12.28
Florida Retirement System, Re-Employed Retiree, Regular	(A)	(A)

(A) Contribution rates are dependent upon retirement class in which reemployed.

Note: Employer rates include the post-employment health insurance subsidy of 1.26 percent. Also, employer rates, other than for DROP participants, include 0.04 percent for administrative costs of the Investment Plan.

The District's contributions including employee contributions to the defined-benefit pension plan totaled \$34,016,393 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015. This excludes the HIS defined benefit pension plan contributions.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$61,137,253 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2013-14 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2013-14 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 1.002008482 percent, which was an increase of .001947229 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$5,830,928. At June 30, 2015, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ 3,783,356
Change of assumptions	10,587,955	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on pension plan investments	-	101,987,085
Changes in proportion and differences between District contributions and proportionate share of contributions	281,998	-
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	24,631,424	-
Total	\$ 35,501,377	\$ 105,770,441

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$24,631,424, resulting from District contributions subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2016	\$(24,159,677)
2017	(24,159,677)
2018	(24,159,677)
2019	(24,159,677)
2020	1,337,094
Thereafter	401,128

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2014, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	7.65 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projection Scale BB, with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 01, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

<u>Asset Class</u>	<u>Target Allocation¹</u>	<u>Annual Arithmetic Return</u>	<u>Compound Annual (Geometric) Return</u>	<u>Standard Deviation</u>
Cash	1.00%	3.11%	3.10%	1.65%
Intermediate-Term Bonds	18.00%	4.18%	4.05%	5.15%
High Yield Bonds	3.00%	6.79%	6.25%	10.95%
Broad US Equities	26.50%	8.51%	6.95%	18.90%
Developed Foreign Equities	21.20%	8.66%	6.85%	20.40%
Emerging Market Equities	5.30%	11.58%	7.60%	31.15%
Private Equity	6.00%	11.80%	8.11%	30.00%
Hedge Funds / Absolute Return	7.00%	5.81%	5.35%	10.00%
Real estate (Property)	<u>12.00%</u>	7.11%	6.35%	13.00%
Total	<u>100.00%</u>			
Assumed inflation - Mean		2.60%		2.00%

¹ As outlined in the Plan's investment policy

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.65 percent. The plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.65 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.65percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.65 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease 6.65%	Current Discount Rate 7.65%	1% Increase 8.65%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	<u>\$ 261,492,150</u>	<u>\$ 61,137,253</u>	<u>\$ (105,519,793)</u>

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State-Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Payables to the Pension Plan. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a payable of \$4,733,597 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the pension plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description. The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under Section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement system in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement.

Benefits Provided. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS plan benefit, a retiree under a state-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which can include Medicare.

Contributions. The HIS Program is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the contribution rate was 1.26 percent of payroll pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statutes. The District contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which HIS payments are authorized. HIS benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The District's contributions to the HIS defined-benefit pension plan totaled \$5,355,153 for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2015.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a liability of \$129,555,377 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2014, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2014. The District's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the District's 2013-14 fiscal year contributions relative to the total 2013-14 fiscal year contributions of all participating members. . At June 30, 2014, the District's proportion was 1.385582848 percent, which was a decrease of .001237918 from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2013.

For the year ended June 30, 2015, the District recognized pension expense of \$8,981,460 related to the HIS Plan. In addition, the District reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Description	Deferred Outflows of Resources	Deferred Inflows of Resources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$ -	\$ -
Change of assumptions	4,610,095	-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on HIS pension plan investments	62,190	-
Changes in proportion and differences between District HIS contributions and proportionate share of contributions	-	92,808
District contributions subsequent to the measurement date	5,355,153	
Total	\$ 10,027,438	\$ 92,808

The deferred outflows of resources relating to pensions, totaling \$5,355,153, resulting from District contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

<u>Fiscal Year Ending June 30</u>	<u>Amount</u>
2016	\$ 744,142
2017	744,142
2018	744,142
2019	744,142
2020	728,595
Thereafter	874,314

Actuarial Assumptions. The total pension liability in the July 1, 2014, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.60 percent
Salary Increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	4.29 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2000 with Projected Scale BB.

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2014 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2008, through June 30, 2013.

Discount Rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 4.29 percent. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2015

Sensitivity of the District's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate. The following presents the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 4.29 percent, as well as what the District's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (3.29 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (5.29 percent) than the current rate:

	1% Decrease 3.29%	Current Discount Rate 4.29%	1% Increase 5.29%
District's proportionate share of the net pension liability	<u>\$ 147,358,751</u>	<u>\$ 129,555,377</u>	<u>\$ 114,694,655</u>

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position. Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Payables to the Pension Plan. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a payable of \$794,630 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the HIS Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

NOTE 14: RETIREMENT PLANS – DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PENSION PLANS

The District contributes to the FRS Investment Plan (Investment Plan), a defined contribution pension plan, for its eligible employees electing to participate in the Investment Plan. The Investment Plan is administered by the SBA, and is reported in the SBA's annual financial statements and in the State of Florida Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Service retirement benefits are based upon the value of the member's account upon retirement.

As provided in Section 121.4501, Florida Statutes, eligible FRS members may elect to participate in the Investment Plan in lieu of the FRS defined-benefit plan. District employees participating in DROP are not eligible to participate in the Investment Plan. Employer and employee contributions, including amounts contributed to individual member's accounts, are defined by law, but the ultimate benefit depends in part on the performance of investment funds. Benefit terms, including contribution requirements, for the Investment Plan are established and may be amended by the Florida Legislature. The Investment Plan is funded with the same employer and employee contribution rates that are based on salary and membership class (Regular Class, Elected County Officers, etc.), as the FRS defined benefit plan. Contributions are directed to individual member accounts, and the individual members allocate contributions and account balances among various approved investment choices. Allocations to the investment member's accounts during the 2014-15 fiscal year were as follows:

Class	Employee Contribution (Percent of Gross Salary)
Florida Retirement System, Regular	6.30
Florida Retirement System, Elected County Officers	11.34
Florida Retirement System, Senior Management Service	7.67

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

For all membership classes, employees are immediately vested in their own contributions and are vested after one year of service for employer contributions and investment earnings. If an accumulated benefit obligation for service credit originally earned under the FRS Pension Plan is transferred to the Investment Plan, the member must have the years of service required for FRS Pension Plan vesting (including the service credit represented by the transferred funds) to be vested for these funds and the earnings on the funds. Nonvested employer contributions are placed in a suspense account for up to five years. If the employee returns to FRS-covered employment within the five year period, the employee will regain control over their account. If the employee does not return within the five year period, the employee will forfeit the accumulated account balance. Costs of administering the Investment Plan, including the FRS Financial Guidance Program, are funded through an employer contribution of 0.04 percent of payroll and by forfeited benefits of Investment Plan members. For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, the information for the amount of forfeitures was unavailable from the SBA; however, management believes that these amounts, if any, would be immaterial to the District.

After termination and applying to receive benefits, the member may rollover vested funds to another qualified plan, structure a periodic payment under the Investment Plan, receive a lump-sum distribution, leave the funds invested for future distribution, or any combination of these options. Disability coverage is provided; the member may either transfer the account balance to the FRS Pension Plan when approved for disability retirement to receive guaranteed lifetime monthly benefits under the FRS Pension Plan, or remain in the Investment Plan and rely upon that account balance for retirement income.

The District's Investment Plan pension expense totaled \$4,804,975 for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

Payables to the Investment Plan. At June 30, 2015, the District reported a payable of \$1,075,786 for the outstanding amount of contributions to the Investment Plan required for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015.

NOTE 15: EARLY RETIREMENT INCENTIVE PROGRAM

As authorized by Section 1012.685, Part VII, Florida Statutes, the Board implemented Early Retirement Plans (Plans) effective July 1, 1995, July 1, 1997, and July 1, 1999. The plans were offered to eligible employees on a one-time basis until May 15, 1995, May 15, 1997, and May 15, 1999, respectively. The purpose of the Plans was to provide eligible employees, who elect to retire under the retirement provisions of the Florida Retirement System (FRS), described in Note 12, with one of several incentive options which supplement the employee's (participant's) retirement benefits. A summary of the plan eligibility, benefits, and contribution obligations for the 1995 Plan follows. There is no remaining liability reported by the District for the 1997 and 1999 plans as of June 30, 2015.

Eligibility

Participants must be 57 years of age with a minimum of five years of service with the District or 62 years of age with at least ten years of FRS service and a minimum of five years of service with the District or any age with at least thirty years of FRS service and a minimum of five years of service with the District.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Benefits

Incentive option one includes a bonus equal to twenty–five percent of the employee’s final annual salary, a health insurance contribution by the District for eight continuous years, and a life insurance benefit of \$10,000.

Incentive option two includes lifetime monthly payments for five years to offset the FRS early retirement penalty of five percent per year when an employee retires prior to age 62 with less than thirty years FRS service and a life insurance benefit of \$10,000.

Incentive option three includes monthly payments for five years to offset the FRS early retirement penalty of five percent per year when an employee retires prior to age 62 with less than thirty years FRS service, a health insurance contribution by the District for eight continuous years, and a life insurance benefit of \$10,000.

The amount of the bonuses (if applicable) and accumulated leave pay are paid in five annual installments into an Internal Revenue Code 457F deferred compensation plan and directed into an investment fund selected by the participant. Alternatively, the participant may elect to receive twenty-five percent of the annual installments directly with the balance going into the deferred compensation plan.

Contributions

No contributions shall be required or permitted from any participant. The annual amounts contributed by the District are the actual amounts payable to participants or on their behalf for contributions to the 457F deferred compensation plan, retirement benefits, and premiums for health and life insurance coverage.

The District reported a liability in its Statement of Net Position of \$1,277,000 to recognize the present value of its obligation to pay death benefits to, or on behalf of, those retired employees. The Board has purchased life insurance on the participants, with itself as the beneficiary, to recover costs of the 1995 Plan over time.

The District has retained an administrator to handle the receipt of contributions and the disbursements of benefits to Plan participants.

NOTE 16: OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description

The postemployment healthcare benefits plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan administered by the District. Pursuant to the provision of the Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, former employees who retire from the District, and eligible dependents, may continue to participate in the District’s health plan for medical and prescription coverage. The District subsidizes the premium rates paid by the retirees by allowing them to participate in the plan at the blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. Retirees are required to enroll in the Federal Medicare program for their primary coverage as soon as they are eligible. The postemployment healthcare plan does not issue a stand-alone report and is not included in the report of a Public Employee Retirement System or other entity.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Funding Policy

The District has not advance-funded or established a funding methodology for the annual Other Postemployment Benefit (OPEB) costs or the net OPEB obligation. For the 2014-15 fiscal year, 459 retirees received health care benefits. The District provided contributions of \$2,440,228 toward the annual OPEB cost, comprised of benefit payments made on behalf of retirees net of retiree contributions totaling \$3,059,788, which represents 0.76 percent of covered payroll.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The District's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a period not to exceed twenty years. The following table shows the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount contributed to the plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

Employer Fiscal Year Ending June 30, 2015	
Normal Cost (service cost for one year)	\$ 2,615,262
Amortization of Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	2,772,856
Annual required Contribution	5,388,118
Interest on Net OPEB Obligation	883,149
Adjustment to ARC	(1,577,052)
Annual OPEB Cost (Expense)	4,694,215
Contribution toward the OPEB cost	(2,440,228)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation	2,253,987
Net OPEB Obligation, Beginning of year	25,232,837
Net OPEB Obligation, End of year	\$ 27,486,824

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation as of June 30, 2015, and the two preceding years, were as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual OPEB Cost	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	OPEB Obligation
June 30, 2015	\$ 4,694,215	52.0%	\$27,486,824
June 30, 2014	4,517,036	38.8%	25,232,837
June 30, 2013	5,022,613	37.5%	22,470,040

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
June 30, 2015

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of January 01, 2014, the most recent actuarial valuation date, was as follows:

Actuarial Accrued Liability (a)	\$ 42,134,392
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets (b)	-
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (c)=(a-b)	<u>\$ 42,134,392</u>
Funded Ratio (b/a)	0.0%
Covered Payroll (Active Plan Members) (d)	\$ 391,118,814
UALL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll (c/d)	10.8%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of the occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment and termination, mortality, and the healthcare costs trends. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multiyear trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projection of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan provisions, as understood by the employer and participating members, and include the type of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and participating members. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effect of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the January 1, 2015 OPEB actuarial valuation, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. This method was selected because it produced the lowest OPEB liability and annual cost. Because the OPEB liability is currently unfunded, the actuarial assumptions include a 3.5 percent rate of return on invested assets, which is the District's long-term expectation of investment returns under its investment policy. The actuarial assumptions also includes an inflation rate of 3 percent per year, a payroll growth of 3.5 percent per year, and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8.5 percent for the 2014-15 fiscal year, reduced by .5 percent per year, to a rate of 5 percent in 2021 and increased to an ultimate level of 5.5 percent in 2028. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that spread the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a five-year period. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payrolls on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2015, is 15 years.

NOTE 17: VESTED INTERESTS IN UTILITY COOPERATIVES

The District has purchased electricity since 1969 from the Lee County Electric Cooperative, Inc. The District's estimated vested interest in this Cooperative is \$8,189,660 at December 31, 2014 which is recorded as a capital credit receivable on the statement of net position. Such interest, also referred to as capital credits, would be payable to the District over a thirty-year period should the District terminate its business relationship with the

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2015

Cooperative. During the fiscal year, the District recorded the earned capital credits as other local sources revenue in the government-wide statement and recorded general revenues on the governmental fund statements as the District received capital credits. The District would receive capital credits from Bonita Springs Water System, Inc. or Greater Pine Island Water Association, Inc. only in the unlikely event that they were to permanently cease operations. During the fiscal year, the District did not record any general revenue for capital credits earned from Bonita Springs Water System, Inc. or Greater Pine Island Water Association, Inc.

NOTE 18: RISK MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

The District is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. Property, workers' compensation, automobile liability, and general liability coverage are self-insured up to specified limits. The District purchases policies with various insurance companies to provide coverage in excess of claims amounts above the stated self-insured retention deductible on any individual/aggregate claim. The District has contracted with a third-party administrator to administer the property/casualty program, including the processing, investigation, and payment of claims.

The District provides health coverage through a self-insurance program administered by an outside provider. The District reports the self-insurance programs in the Internal Service Funds. Amounts are transferred from various funds to the Internal Service Funds to provide sufficient resources to cover claims incurred, to pay for the purchase of excess insurance, and to pay the insurance services agent's administrative fees.

There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage. Settled claims resulting from risks described above have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage for the past three fiscal years.

A liability in the amount of \$14,158,307 was actuarially determined to cover outstanding claims and estimated incurred but not reported insurance claims payable for the Self-Insurance-Casualty, Liability and Workers' Compensation Fund, at June 30, 2015. A liability in the amount of \$4,350,635 was actuarially determined to cover outstanding claims and estimated incurred but not reported insurance claims payable for the Self-Insurance-Health Insurance Fund, at June 30, 2015.

The following schedule represents the change in claims liability for the past two fiscal years for the District's self-insurance programs:

Casualty, Liability, Workers' Compensation Self Insurance Fund:

	Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability	Current-Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year-End
2013 -14	\$ 13,417,522	\$ 6,994,188	\$ (6,853,940)	\$ 13,557,770
2014 -15	13,557,770	8,587,549	(7,987,012)	14,158,307

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
 NOTES TO THE BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
 June 30, 2015

Health Insurance Self Insurance Fund:

	Beginning of Fiscal Year Liability	Current-Year Claims and Changes in Estimates	Claims Payments	Balance at Fiscal Year-End
2013 –14	\$ 15,441,734	\$ 60,643,502	\$ (66,436,351)	\$ 9,648,885
2014 –15	9,648,885	61,345,920	(66,644,170)	4,350,635

NOTE 19: LITIGATION

The District is contingently liable with respect to lawsuits and other claims that arise in the ordinary course of its operation. Management believes that any liability arising from such claims would be immaterial to the financial statements.

NOTE 20: ADJUSTMENT TO BEGINNING NET POSITION

The beginning net position of the District was decreased by \$266,201,254 due to the adoption of a new GASB Statement 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. GASB Statement 68 requires the District to recognize its proportionate share of the net pension liabilities and operating statement activities related to changes in the collective pension liabilities of cost-sharing multiple-employer FRS and HIS defined benefit plans.

This page intentionally left blank.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b-a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll [(b-a)/c]
January 1, 2009	\$ -	\$ 49,213,459	\$ 49,213,459	0.0%	\$ 368,603,555	13.4%
January 1, 2012	-	43,272,582	43,272,582	0.0%	354,935,521	12.2%
January 1, 2014	-	42,134,392	42,134,392	0.0%	391,118,814	10.8%

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Fiscal Year Ending	Annual Required Contribution	Percentage Contributed
June 30, 2013	5,376,536	35.0%
June 30, 2014	5,134,963	34.0%
June 30, 2015	5,388,118	45.0%

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
 SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY-
 FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN ¹

	2013	2014
District's proportion of the FRS net pension liability (asset)	1.000061253%	1.002008482%
District's proportionate share of the FRS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 172,155,051	\$ 61,137,253
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 336,077,835	\$ 349,946,960
District's proportionate share of the FRS net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	51.22%	17.47%
FRS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the FRS total pension liability	88.54%	96.09%

Note 1: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

¹ 2014 was the first year of reporting net pension liability (GASB 68).

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
 SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS -
 FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM PENSION PLAN ¹

	2014	2015
Contractually required FRS contribution	\$ 21,948,238	\$ 24,631,424
FRS contributions in relation to the contractually required FRS contribution	21,948,238	24,631,424
FRS Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 336,077,835	\$ 349,946,960
FRS contributions as a percentage of covered-employee payroll	6.53%	7.04%

Note 1: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

¹ 2014 was the first year of reporting net pension liability (GASB 68).

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
 SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY-
 HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN ¹

	2013	2014
District's proportion of the HIS net pension liability (asset)	1.386820766%	1.385582848%
District's proportionate share of the HIS net pension liability (asset)	\$ 120,740,982	\$ 129,555,377
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 411,699,254	\$ 425,054,736
District's proportionate share of the HIS net pension liability (asset) as a percentage of its covered-employee payroll	29.33%	30.48%
HIS Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the HIS total pension liability	30.02%	31.51%

Note 1: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

¹ 2014 was the first year of reporting net pension liability (GASB 68).

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
 SCHEDULE OF DISTRICT CONTRIBUTIONS-
 HEALTH INSURANCE SUBSIDY PENSION PLAN ¹

	2014	2015
Contractually required HIS contribution	\$ 4,746,541	\$ 5,355,153
HIS contributions in relation to the contractually required HIS contribution	4,746,541	5,355,153
HIS Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$ -
District's covered-employee payroll	\$ 411,699,254	\$ 425,054,736
HIS contributions as a percentage of covered- employee payroll	1.15%	1.26%

Note 1: The amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

¹ 2014 was the first year of reporting net pension liability (GASB 68).

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
June 30, 2015

NOTE 1: SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS-OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT PLAN

Compared to the previous valuation, the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability and the Annual OPEB Cost decreased significantly. One factor that contributed to this change was the total cost of coverage for retirees decreased from \$524 per subscriber per month (as expected for the calendar year 2012) to \$520 per subscriber per month for the year beginning January 1, 2014. This is lower than the \$614 per subscriber per month previously projected for this year. This change had a decreasing effect on the cost and liability. Another factor that contributed to this change was the number of retirees currently covered under the health plan decreased from 509 in the last valuation to 459 in the current valuation. This population changes had a decreasing impact on the cost and liability resulting from this valuation. At the same time, the number of active employees increased from 9,397 to 10,060. This population change had an increasing impact on the cost and liability resulting from this valuation.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION
June 30, 2015

This page intentionally left blank.

OTHER SUPPLEMENTARY
INFORMATION

**COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL
FUND STATEMENTS
AND SCHEDULES**

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Special Revenue Funds

Two special revenue funds account for certain revenues derived from the State of Florida, the Federal Government, and other local and private sources which are required to finance restricted activities. Activities included within the funds are as follows:

Contracted Programs Fund: To account for and report on activities of various programs of different funding sources according to the specifications and requirements of each funding source.

Food Service Fund: To account for and report on activities of the Food Service Program in serving breakfast and lunch at the schools.

Debt Service Funds

One debt service fund is used to account for the payment of interest and principal of the current portion on long-term debt.

State Board of Education Bonds Fund (SBE/COBI): To account for and report on payment of principal, interest, and related costs on the State School Bonds issued by the State Board of Education on behalf of the District. These bonds are payable from the District's portion of the State-assessed Motor Vehicles License Tax.

(continued)

This page intentionally left blank.

NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (continued)

Capital Projects Funds

Two capital projects funds are used to account for the financing and acquisition or construction of major capital facilities, such as new school buildings or additions to existing buildings, or for major renovation projects. Specific funding sources are:

Public Education Capital Outlay (PECO) Fund: To account for and report on funds received from the State for the construction and maintenance of schools.

Capital Outlay and Debt Service Fund: To account for and report on the excess dollars from the debt service funds, used for construction and maintenance of schools.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING BALANCE SHEET
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
June 30, 2015**

	<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>		<u>Debt Service Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Funds</u>		
	<u>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Contracted Programs</u>	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>SBE/COBI Bonds</u>	<u>Public Education Capital Outlay</u>	<u>Capital Outlay and Debt Service</u>
ASSETS						
Cash	\$ 8,532,500	\$ -	\$ 7,139,029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,393,471
Investments	10,317,564	-	10,123,316	194,248	-	-
Accounts Receivable	5,160	4,537	623	-	-	-
Interest Receivable	44,894	-	44,894	-	-	-
Due from Other Funds	1,105,749	105,749	1,000,000	-	-	-
Due from Other Agencies	4,311,697	2,678,198	257,336	-	-	1,376,163
Inventory	546,974	-	546,974	-	-	-
Total Assets	<u>\$ 24,864,538</u>	<u>\$ 2,788,484</u>	<u>\$ 19,112,172</u>	<u>\$ 194,248</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,769,634</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES						
Liabilities						
Accounts Payable	\$ 1,283,177	\$ 877,972	\$ 405,205	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Construction Contracts Payable	123,443	-	123,443	-	-	-
Construction Contracts Payable- Retainage	16,446	-	16,446	-	-	-
Due to Other Funds	2,047,085	1,910,512	136,573	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	<u>3,470,151</u>	<u>2,788,484</u>	<u>681,667</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Deferred Inflows						
Unavailable Revenue	187,675	-	-	-	-	187,675
Total Deferred Inflows	<u>187,675</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>187,675</u>
Fund Balance						
Nonspendable						
Inventory	546,974	-	546,974	-	-	-
Restricted for:						
Debt Service	194,248	-	-	194,248	-	-
Capital Projects	2,581,959	-	-	-	-	2,581,959
Food Service	17,883,531	-	17,883,531	-	-	-
Total Fund Balances	<u>21,206,712</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>18,430,505</u>	<u>194,248</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>2,581,959</u>
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	<u>\$ 24,864,538</u>	<u>\$ 2,788,484</u>	<u>\$ 19,112,172</u>	<u>\$ 194,248</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,769,634</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES
NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015**

	<u>Special Revenue Funds</u>		<u>Debt Service Fund</u>	<u>Capital Projects Funds</u>		
	<u>Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u>	<u>Contracted Programs</u>	<u>Food Service</u>	<u>SBE/COBI Bonds</u>	<u>Public Education Capital Outlay</u>	<u>Capital Outlay and Debt Service</u>
Revenues						
Federal Direct Sources	\$ 19,506,514	\$ 19,506,514	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Federal Through State Sources	80,878,379	48,723,061	32,155,318	-	-	-
State Sources	5,485,378	-	564,330	2,203,038	1,527,590	1,190,420
Local Sources						
Food Service Sales	5,853,663	-	5,853,663	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	122,845	52,641	70,187	-	-	17
Total Revenues	<u>111,846,779</u>	<u>68,282,216</u>	<u>38,643,498</u>	<u>2,203,038</u>	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>1,190,437</u>
EXPENDITURES						
Current						
Instruction	40,458,522	40,458,522	-	-	-	-
Student Support Services	4,929,718	4,929,718	-	-	-	-
Instructional Media Services	72,081	72,081	-	-	-	-
Instruction and Curriculum						
Development Services	11,796,504	11,796,504	-	-	-	-
Instructional Staff Training Services	6,165,867	6,165,867	-	-	-	-
Instruction Related Technology	38,121	38,121	-	-	-	-
Board	205	205	-	-	-	-
General Administration	2,273,027	2,273,027	-	-	-	-
School Administration	211,384	211,384	-	-	-	-
Facilities Services	1,928,321	400,731	-	-	1,527,590	-
Food Service	35,900,193	-	35,900,193	-	-	-
Central Services	332,207	332,207	-	-	-	-
Student Transportation Services	479,824	479,824	-	-	-	-
Operation of Plant	114,685	114,685	-	-	-	-
Community Services	122,740	122,740	-	-	-	-
Capital Outlay						
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	230,598	102,048	128,550	-	-	-
Other Capital Outlay	1,656,816	784,552	872,264	-	-	-
Debt Service						
Principal	1,822,000	-	-	1,822,000	-	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	321,094	-	-	319,162	-	1,932
Total Expenditures	<u>108,853,907</u>	<u>68,282,216</u>	<u>36,901,007</u>	<u>2,141,162</u>	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>1,932</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>2,992,872</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,742,491</u>	<u>61,876</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,188,505</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)						
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	4,893,000	-	-	4,893,000	-	-
Premium on Refunding Bonds	465,287	-	-	465,287	-	-
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	<u>(5,459,786)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(5,459,786)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	<u>(101,499)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>(101,499)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>2,891,373</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,742,491</u>	<u>(39,623)</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,188,505</u>
Fund Balance, Beginning	18,315,339	-	16,688,014	233,871	-	1,393,454
Fund Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 21,206,712</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 18,430,505</u>	<u>\$ 194,248</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 2,581,959</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND - CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION (MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Certificates of Participation			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Local Sources				
Interest Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,273	\$ (5,273)
Total Local Sources	-	-	5,273	(5,273)
Total Revenues	-	-	5,273	(5,273)
EXPENDITURES				
Debt Service				
Principal	24,469,711	24,469,711	24,469,709	2
Interest and Fiscal Charges	16,324,809	15,488,192	15,461,866	26,326
Total Expenditures	40,794,520	39,957,903	39,931,575	26,328
Deficiency of Revenues Over Expenditures	(40,794,520)	(39,957,903)	(39,926,302)	(31,601)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfer In	40,799,467	40,143,917	38,331,556	1,812,361
Certificates of Participation Issued	-	132,560,000	132,560,000	-
Premium on Certificates of Participation Issued	-	19,921,890	19,921,890	-
Payments to Refunded COPS Escrow Agent	-	(152,667,904)	(152,667,904)	-
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	40,799,467	39,957,903	38,145,542	1,812,361
Net Change in Fund Balance	4,947	-	(1,780,760)	1,780,760
Fund Balance, Beginning	2,185,419	2,190,366	2,190,366	-
Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 2,190,366	\$ 2,190,366	\$ 409,606	\$ 1,780,760

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND - ARRA ECONOMIC STIMULUS (MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	ARRA Economic Stimulus			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Local Sources				
Interest Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 9,964	\$ (9,964)
Total Local Sources	-	-	9,964	(9,964)
Total Revenues	-	-	9,964	(9,964)
EXPENDITURES				
Debt Service				
Principal	1,800,600	1,800,600	-	1,800,600
Interest and Fiscal Charges	246,201	246,201	225,947	20,254
Total Expenditures	2,046,801	2,046,801	225,947	1,820,854
Deficiency of Revenues Under Expenditures	(2,046,801)	(2,046,801)	(215,983)	(1,830,818)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES				
Transfer In	2,046,801	2,046,801	2,029,275	17,526
Total Other Financing Sources	2,046,801	2,046,801	2,029,275	17,526
Net Change in Fund Balance	-	-	1,813,292	(1,813,292)
Fund Balance, Beginning	5,409,951	5,409,951	5,409,951	-
Fund Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 5,409,951</u>	<u>\$ 5,409,951</u>	<u>\$ 7,223,243</u>	<u>\$ (1,813,292)</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - LOCAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT TAX (MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Local Capital Improvement Tax			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Local Sources				
Ad Valorem Taxes	\$ 92,779,062	\$ 92,779,062	\$ 92,989,838	\$ (210,776)
Interest Income	420,000	420,000	200,377	219,623
Total Local Sources	<u>93,199,062</u>	<u>93,199,062</u>	<u>93,190,215</u>	<u>8,847</u>
 Total Revenues	 <u>93,199,062</u>	 <u>93,199,062</u>	 <u>93,190,215</u>	 <u>8,847</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Facilities Services	-	48,098,506	33,242,025	14,856,481
Capital Outlay				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	57,115,418	4,477,714	3,462,361	1,015,353
Other Capital Outlay	-	8,645,112	3,846,576	4,798,536
Debt Service				
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	239	239	-
 Total Expenditures	 <u>57,115,418</u>	 <u>61,221,571</u>	 <u>40,551,201</u>	 <u>20,670,370</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>36,083,644</u>	<u>31,977,491</u>	<u>52,639,014</u>	<u>(20,661,523)</u>
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)				
Transfer In	-	1,490,000	1,490,000	-
Transfer Out	<u>(62,846,268)</u>	<u>(45,265,371)</u>	<u>(49,057,537)</u>	<u>3,792,166</u>
 Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	 <u>(62,846,268)</u>	 <u>(43,775,371)</u>	 <u>(47,567,537)</u>	 <u>3,792,166</u>
 Net Change in Fund Balance	 <u>(26,762,624)</u>	 <u>(11,797,880)</u>	 <u>5,071,477</u>	 <u>(16,869,357)</u>
Fund Balance, Beginning	<u>41,072,482</u>	<u>41,067,536</u>	<u>41,067,536</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 14,309,858</u>	<u>\$ 29,269,656</u>	<u>\$ 46,139,013</u>	<u>\$ (16,869,357)</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION/IMPACT FEES/STATE GRANTS
(MAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	<u>Certificates of Participation/Impact Fees/State Grants</u>			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	<u>Budgeted Amounts</u>		<u>Actual Amounts</u>	
	<u>Original</u>	<u>Final</u>		
REVENUES				
State Sources:				
Charter School Capital Outlay	\$ 5,831,000	\$ 5,831,000	\$ 4,157,950	\$ 1,673,050
State Grants and Other State Sources	350,000	350,000	427,886	(77,886)
Total State Sources	<u>6,181,000</u>	<u>6,181,000</u>	<u>4,585,836</u>	<u>1,595,164</u>
Local Sources				
Interest Income	107,000	107,000	157,909	(50,909)
Impact Fees	1,350,000	1,350,000	2,767,510	(1,417,510)
Local Grants and Other Local Sources	-	-	-	-
Total Local Sources	<u>1,457,000</u>	<u>1,457,000</u>	<u>2,925,419</u>	<u>(1,468,419)</u>
Total Revenues	<u>7,638,000</u>	<u>7,638,000</u>	<u>7,511,255</u>	<u>126,745</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Facilities Services	-	1,726,628	618,833	1,107,795
Capital Outlay				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	3,327,511	1,308,596	-	1,308,596
Other Capital Outlay	-	1,249,645	366,038	883,607
Debt Service				
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	10,399	10,399	-
Total Expenditures	<u>3,327,511</u>	<u>4,295,268</u>	<u>995,270</u>	<u>3,299,998</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>4,310,489</u>	<u>3,342,732</u>	<u>6,515,985</u>	<u>(3,173,253)</u>
OTHER FINANCING USES				
Transfer Out	<u>(5,831,000)</u>	<u>(22,756,347)</u>	<u>(15,461,244)</u>	<u>(7,295,103)</u>
Total Other Financing Uses	<u>(5,831,000)</u>	<u>(22,756,347)</u>	<u>(15,461,244)</u>	<u>(7,295,103)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(1,520,511)</u>	<u>(19,413,615)</u>	<u>(8,945,259)</u>	<u>(10,468,356)</u>
Fund Balance, Beginning	<u>38,584,521</u>	<u>38,584,521</u>	<u>38,584,521</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 37,064,010</u>	<u>\$ 19,170,906</u>	<u>\$ 29,639,262</u>	<u>\$ (10,468,356)</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - CONTRACTED PROGRAMS (NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Contracted Programs			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Federal Direct Sources:				
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	\$ 21,867,460	\$ 33,272,149	\$ 19,506,514	\$ 13,765,635
Total Federal Direct Sources	<u>21,867,460</u>	<u>33,272,149</u>	<u>19,506,514</u>	<u>13,765,635</u>
Federal Through State Sources:				
Other Federal Through State Grants	29,189,173	58,568,721	48,723,061	9,845,660
Total Federal Through State Sources	<u>29,189,173</u>	<u>58,568,721</u>	<u>48,723,061</u>	<u>9,845,660</u>
Local Sources:				
Child Care and Adult Course Fees	-	52,641	52,641	-
Total Local Sources	<u>-</u>	<u>52,641</u>	<u>52,641</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Revenues	<u>51,056,633</u>	<u>91,893,511</u>	<u>68,282,216</u>	<u>23,611,295</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Instruction	32,252,222	49,378,922	40,458,522	8,920,400
Student Support Services	1,556,192	5,454,639	4,929,718	524,921
Instructional Media Services	11,025	81,292	72,081	9,211
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	10,891,625	17,833,300	11,796,504	6,036,796
Instructional Staff Training Services	3,490,488	11,079,722	6,165,867	4,913,855
Instruction Related Technology	-	53,495	38,121	15,374
Board	-	205	205	-
General Administration	1,558,934	3,029,244	2,273,027	756,217
School Administration	544,187	906,418	211,384	695,034
Facilities Services	368,027	589,245	400,731	188,514
Central Services	18,515	354,945	332,207	22,738
Student Transportation Services	360,457	705,881	479,824	226,057
Operation of Plant	4,961	130,273	114,685	15,588
Community Services	-	735,834	122,740	613,094
Capital Outlay				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	200,496	102,048	98,448
Other Capital Outlay	<u>-</u>	<u>1,359,600</u>	<u>784,552</u>	<u>575,048</u>
Total Expenditures	<u>51,056,633</u>	<u>91,893,511</u>	<u>68,282,216</u>	<u>23,611,295</u>
Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures				
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance				
	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, Beginning	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, Ending	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
SPECIAL REVENUE FUND - FOOD SERVICE (NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Food Service			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
Federal Through State Sources:				
Food Service	\$ 32,775,573	\$ 33,286,014	\$ 31,694,451	\$ 1,591,563
Donated Foods and Cash in Lieu of	350,000	351,000	460,867	(109,867)
Total Federal Through State Sources	<u>33,125,573</u>	<u>33,637,014</u>	<u>32,155,318</u>	<u>1,481,696</u>
State Sources:				
Food Services	560,784	560,784	564,330	(3,546)
Total State Sources	<u>560,784</u>	<u>560,784</u>	<u>564,330</u>	<u>(3,546)</u>
Local Sources				
Interest Income	30,000	30,000	70,187	(40,187)
Food Service Sales	7,344,920	7,344,920	5,853,663	1,491,257
Total Local Sources	<u>7,374,920</u>	<u>7,374,920</u>	<u>5,923,850</u>	<u>1,451,070</u>
Total Revenues	<u>41,061,277</u>	<u>41,572,718</u>	<u>38,643,498</u>	<u>2,929,220</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Food Service	42,804,051	45,200,170	35,900,193	9,299,977
Capital Outlay				
Facilities Acquisition and Construction	-	99,642	128,550	(28,908)
Other Capital Outlay	-	1,481,801	872,264	609,537
Total Expenditures	<u>42,804,051</u>	<u>46,781,613</u>	<u>36,901,007</u>	<u>9,880,606</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>(1,742,774)</u>	<u>(5,208,895)</u>	<u>1,742,491</u>	<u>(6,951,386)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	<u>(1,742,774)</u>	<u>(5,208,895)</u>	<u>1,742,491</u>	<u>(6,951,386)</u>
Fund Balance, Beginning	16,688,060	16,688,014	16,688,014	-
Fund Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 14,945,286</u>	<u>\$ 11,479,119</u>	<u>\$ 18,430,505</u>	<u>\$ (6,951,386)</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
DEBT SERVICE FUND - SBE/COBI BONDS (NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	SBE/COBI Bonds			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
State Sources:				
CO & DS withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds	\$ -	\$ 2,091,291	\$ 2,201,187	\$ (109,896)
SBE/COBI Bond Interest	-	1,851	1,851	-
Total State Sources	-	2,093,142	2,203,038	(109,896)
 Total Revenues	-	2,093,142	2,203,038	(109,896)
 EXPENDITURES				
Debt Service				
Principal	-	1,822,000	1,822,000	-
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	319,162	319,162	-
Total Expenditures	-	2,141,162	2,141,162	-
 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	-	(48,020)	61,876	(109,896)
 OTHER FINANCIAL SOURCES (USES)				
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	-	4,893,000	4,893,000	-
Premium on Refunding Bonds	-	465,287	465,287	-
Payments to Refunded Bond Escrow Agent	-	(5,459,786)	(5,459,786)	-
Total Other Financial Sources (Uses)	-	(101,499)	(101,499)	-
 Net Change in Fund Balance	-	(149,519)	(39,623)	(109,896)
 Fund Balance, Beginning	233,871	233,871	233,871	-
 Fund Balance, Ending	\$ 233,871	\$ 84,352	\$ 194,248	\$ (109,896)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - PUBLIC EDUCATION CAPITAL OUTLAY (NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Public Education Capital Outlay			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
State Sources:				
Public Education Capital Outlay	\$ 1,527,590	\$ 1,527,590	\$ 1,527,590	\$ -
Total State Sources	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>-</u>
 Total Revenues	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>-</u>
 EXPENDITURES				
Current				
Facilities Services	-	1,527,590	1,527,590	-
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>-</u>
 Excess of Revenues Over Expenditures	<u>1,527,590</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
 Net Change in Fund Balance	1,527,590	-	-	-
 Fund Balance, Beginning	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
 Fund Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 1,527,590</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES, AND
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - BUDGET TO ACTUAL
CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE (NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUND)
FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Capital Outlay & Debt Service (CO and DS)			Variance with Final Budget - Under (Over)
	Budgeted Amounts		Actual Amounts	
	Original	Final		
REVENUES				
State Sources:				
CO and DS Distributed to Districts	\$ 1,001,000	\$ 1,001,000	\$ 1,167,484	\$ (166,484)
Interest on Undistributed CO and DS	-	-	22,936	(22,936)
Total State Sources	<u>1,001,000</u>	<u>1,001,000</u>	<u>1,190,420</u>	<u>(189,420)</u>
Local Sources				
Interest Income	2,000	2,000	17	1,983
Total Local Sources	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>1,983</u>
Total Revenues	<u>1,003,000</u>	<u>1,003,000</u>	<u>1,190,437</u>	<u>(187,437)</u>
EXPENDITURES				
Debt Service				
Interest and Fiscal Charges	-	1,932	1,932	-
Total Expenditures	<u>-</u>	<u>1,932</u>	<u>1,932</u>	<u>-</u>
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	<u>1,003,000</u>	<u>1,001,068</u>	<u>1,188,505</u>	<u>(187,437)</u>
Net Change in Fund Balance	1,003,000	1,001,068	1,188,505	(187,437)
Fund Balance, Beginning	<u>1,393,454</u>	<u>1,393,454</u>	<u>1,393,454</u>	<u>-</u>
Fund Balance, Ending	<u>\$ 2,396,454</u>	<u>\$ 2,394,522</u>	<u>\$ 2,581,959</u>	<u>\$ (187,437)</u>

Internal Service Funds

Internal service funds are used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments within the District on a cost reimbursement basis. The following funds are included in the Internal Service Funds:

Health: To account for and report on funds received for and used to pay for medical benefits issued under the District's self-insured health program.

Other (Casualty, Liability, and Worker's Compensation): To account for and report on funds received for and used by the District's self-insured property, casualty, liability, and worker's compensation program.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
June 30, 2015

	Internal Service Funds		
	Total	Self Insurance	
		Health	Other
ASSETS			
Current Assets			
Cash	\$ 1,021,180	\$ 1,021,180	\$ -
Investments	45,146,185	45,146,185	-
Due from Governmental Funds	32,856,444	18,648,145	14,208,299
Total Current Assets	<u>79,023,809</u>	<u>64,815,510</u>	<u>14,208,299</u>
Noncurrent Assets			
Restricted Cash With Fiscal Agent	300,000	-	300,000
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	9,497	9,497	-
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(1,884)	(1,884)	-
Total Noncurrent Assets	<u>307,613</u>	<u>7,613</u>	<u>300,000</u>
Total Assets	<u>79,331,422</u>	<u>64,823,123</u>	<u>14,508,299</u>
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities			
Accounts Payable	459,065	409,073	49,992
Due to Government Funds	1,077	1,077	-
Advanced Revenue	9,545,161	9,545,161	-
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	8,396,477	4,339,820	4,056,657
Liability for Compensated Absences	11,963	11,963	-
Total Current Liabilities	<u>18,413,743</u>	<u>14,307,094</u>	<u>4,106,649</u>
Long-Term Liabilities			
Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	<u>10,112,465</u>	<u>10,815</u>	<u>10,101,650</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>28,526,208</u>	<u>14,317,909</u>	<u>14,208,299</u>
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	7,613	7,613	-
Restricted for Claims	300,000	-	300,000
Unrestricted	<u>50,497,601</u>	<u>50,497,601</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Net Position	<u>\$ 50,805,214</u>	<u>\$ 50,505,214</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES, AND
 CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION
 INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
 For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015**

	Internal Service Funds		
	Total	Self Insurance	
		Health	Other
OPERATING REVENUES			
Premium Revenue	\$ 88,619,118	\$ 71,741,438	\$ 16,877,680
Total Operating Revenues	<u>88,619,118</u>	<u>71,741,438</u>	<u>16,877,680</u>
OPERATING EXPENSE			
Salaries	187,253	168,961	18,292
Employee Benefits	64,927	46,119	18,808
Purchased Services	14,390,589	6,137,558	8,253,031
Materials and Supplies	7,444	7,444	-
Noncapitalized Equipment	645	645	-
Insurance Claims	69,933,469	61,345,920	8,587,549
Depreciation	386	386	-
Total Operating Expenses	<u>84,584,713</u>	<u>67,707,033</u>	<u>16,877,680</u>
Operating Income (Loss)	<u>4,034,405</u>	<u>4,034,405</u>	<u>-</u>
NONOPERATING REVENUES			
Interest Income	<u>67,993</u>	<u>67,993</u>	<u>-</u>
Total Nonoperating Revenues	<u>67,993</u>	<u>67,993</u>	<u>-</u>
Changes in Net Position	4,102,398	4,102,398	-
Net Position - July 1, 2014	<u>46,702,816</u>	<u>46,402,816</u>	<u>300,000</u>
Net Position - June 30, 2015	<u>\$ 50,805,214</u>	<u>\$ 50,505,214</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS
INTERNAL SERVICE FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Internal Service Funds		
	Total	Self Insurance	
		Health	Other
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Cash Received from Customers, Users and Participants	\$ 70,717,930	\$ 54,489,021	\$ 16,228,909
Cash Payments to Suppliers for Goods and Services	(13,960,798)	(5,757,388)	(8,203,410)
Cash Payments to Employees for Services	(261,946)	(223,459)	(38,487)
Cash Payments for Insurance Claims	(74,631,182)	(66,644,170)	(7,987,012)
Net Cash used by Operating Activities	(18,135,996)	(18,135,996)	-
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Acquisition and construction of capital assets	(7,999)	(7,999)	-
Net Cash used by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(7,999)	(7,999)	-
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of Pooled Investments	(67,685)	(67,685)	-
Interest on Investments	67,993	67,993	-
Net Cash provided by Investing Activities	308	308	-
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(18,143,687)	(18,143,687)	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Beginning	19,464,867	19,164,867	300,000
Cash and Cash Equivalents, Ending	\$ 1,321,180	\$ 1,021,180	\$ 300,000
Reconciliation of Operating Income to Net Cash provided by Operating Activities			
Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 4,034,405	\$ 4,034,405	\$ -
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash provided (used) by Operating Activities:			
Depreciation	386	386	-
Change in Assets and Liabilities:			
Decrease in Accounts Receivable	247,323	247,323	-
Increase in Due from Governmental Funds	(19,296,915)	(18,648,145)	(648,770)
Increase in Accounts Payable	441,182	391,561	49,621
Decrease in Due to Governmental Funds	(3,303)	(3,303)	-
Increase in Advanced Revenue	1,148,405	1,148,405	-
Increase (Decrease) in Estimated Insurance Claims Payable	(4,697,713)	(5,298,250)	600,537
Decrease in Liability for Compensated Absences	(9,766)	(8,378)	(1,388)
Total Adjustments	(22,170,401)	(22,170,401)	-
Net Cash used by Operating Activities	\$ (18,135,996)	\$ (18,135,996)	\$ -

Fiduciary Funds

Agency Funds: To account for resources of the schools' internal funds that are used to administer monies collected at the schools for student, athletic, class, and club activities, etc.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
FIDUCIARY FUNDS - AGENCY FUNDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

	Internal Accounts			June 30, 2015
	July 1, 2014	Additions	Deletions	
ASSETS				
Cash	\$ 875,440	\$ 23,684,443	\$ 23,545,775	\$ 1,014,108
Investments	6,076,606	1,300,335	1,225,066	6,151,875
Accounts Receivable	235,755	74,181	-	309,936
Interest Receivable	-	26,855	-	26,855
Inventory	356,343	1,270,139	1,238,804	387,678
	<u>7,544,144</u>	<u>26,355,953</u>	<u>26,009,645</u>	<u>7,890,452</u>
Total Assets	<u>\$ 7,544,144</u>	<u>\$ 26,355,953</u>	<u>\$ 26,009,645</u>	<u>\$ 7,890,452</u>
LIABILITIES				
Accounts Payable and Other Current Liabilities	\$ 217,229	\$ 22,509,499	\$ 22,335,798	\$ 390,930
Due to Student Organizations and Other Agencies	7,326,915	1,595,141	1,422,534	7,499,522
	<u>7,544,144</u>	<u>24,104,640</u>	<u>23,758,332</u>	<u>7,890,452</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>\$ 7,544,144</u>	<u>\$ 24,104,640</u>	<u>\$ 23,758,332</u>	<u>\$ 7,890,452</u>

Discretely Presented Component Units

The component units' columns in the basic financial statements, pages 33 through 34, include the financial data of the District's discretely presented component units. The District's discretely presented component units consist of the following entities:

Charter Schools: Pursuant to Chapter 617, Florida Statutes, and Section 1002.33, Florida Statutes, the following charter schools are considered discretely presented component units: Accelerated Middle Charter School, Bonita Springs Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc., Bonita Springs Charter School, Cape Coral Charter School, Cape Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc., City of Palms Charter High School Inc., Coronado High School, DJB Technical Academy, Inc., Ft. Myers Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc., Gateway Charter School, Gateway Intermediate Charter School, Gateway Charter High School, Goodwill L.I.F.E. Academy, Island Park Charter High School, The Island School, Inc., North Nicholas High School, Palm Acres Charter High School, Pivot Charter High School, and Six Mile Charter Academy.

The Foundation for Lee County Public Schools, Inc: The Foundation is a not-for-profit corporation organized and operated as a direct-support organization under Section 1001.453, Florida Statutes, to raise funds, receive, hold, invest, and administer property and to make expenditures for the benefit of the District.

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
 COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
 COMPONENT UNITS
 June 30, 2015

	Charter Schools			
	Accelerated Middle Charter School	Bonita Springs Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc.	Bonita Springs Charter School	Cape Coral Charter School
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 302,121	\$ 9,016	\$ 429,408	\$ 278,899
Accounts Receivable	21,595	18,217	44,869	572,821
Due from Other Agencies	-	-	954	33,191
Due from Fiduciary Funds	-	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	-	27,403	130,524	11,376
Capital assets:				
Improvements other than Buildings	-	50,000	177,085	86,319
Less Accumulated Depreciation	-	(50,000)	(121,416)	(39,604)
Buildings	-	-	-	17,721,743
Less Accumulated Depreciation	-	-	-	(3,655,111)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	22,569	-	1,887,846	689,549
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(2,140)	-	(1,666,721)	(494,428)
Software	-	-	-	-
Less Accumulated Amortization	-	-	-	-
Total Assets	344,145	54,636	882,549	15,204,755
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES				
	-	-	-	-
LIABILITIES				
Salaries and Wages Payable	-	-	388,168	169,414
Accounts Payable	15,691	30,068	26,986	706,095
Due to Fiduciary Funds	-	-	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities:				
Portion due within one year:				
Notes Payable	4,514	-	-	-
Obligations under Capital Lease	-	-	-	435,543
Liability for Compensated Absences	-	-	19,297	6,299
Portion due after one year:				
Notes Payable	20,486	-	-	-
Obligations under Capital Lease	-	-	-	16,980,847
Liability for Compensated Absences	-	-	6,432	2,100
Net Pension Liability	-	-	-	-
Total Liabilities	40,691	30,068	440,883	18,300,298
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES				
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-	-
Deferred Amount on Pension	-	-	-	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	-	-	-
NET POSITION				
Net Investment in Capital Assets	20,429	-	276,794	(1,430,136)
Restricted for:				
Capital Projects	-	-	-	-
Other Purposes	-	-	-	-
Unrestricted	283,025	24,568	164,872	(1,665,407)
Total Net Position- Component Units	\$ 303,454	\$ 24,568	\$ 441,666	\$ (3,095,543)

Charter Schools

Cape Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc.	City of Palms Charter High School, Inc.	Coronado High School	DJB Technical Academy, Inc.	Ft. Myers Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc.	Gateway Charter School	Gateway Intermediate Charter School
\$ 5,751	\$ 353,692	\$ 578,475	\$ 53,361	\$ 6,910	\$ 1,574,102	\$ 1,468,700
49,859	133,609	-	76	18,519	192,035	127,407
-	-	-	-	-	-	8,251
-	-	-	-	-	28,534	3,744
55,791	43,033	-	13,577	45,715	53,822	139,601
-	10,804	-	-	-	110,005	4,625
-	(8,094)	-	-	-	(96,154)	(617)
29,020	-	-	38,534	1,506,461	27,869,053	-
(2,732)	-	-	(6,726)	(429,977)	(4,884,972)	-
-	78,509	158,820	38,210	-	1,420,242	595,187
-	(20,060)	(15,882)	(4,706)	-	(1,170,261)	(416,529)
-	111,717	-	-	-	-	-
-	(111,717)	-	-	-	-	-
<u>137,689</u>	<u>591,493</u>	<u>721,413</u>	<u>132,326</u>	<u>1,147,628</u>	<u>25,096,406</u>	<u>1,930,369</u>
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	35,263	-	271,069	265,400
846,710	60,073	205,554	12,389	668,574	29,613	7,078
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	38,750	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	620,051	-
-	-	-	-	-	8,805	11,805
-	-	-	109,792	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	26,266,795	-
-	-	-	-	-	2,936	3,935
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>846,710</u>	<u>60,073</u>	<u>205,554</u>	<u>196,194</u>	<u>668,574</u>	<u>27,199,269</u>	<u>288,218</u>
164,266	-	-	-	1,195,400	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>164,266</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,195,400</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
26,288	61,159	142,938	65,312	1,076,484	(1,933,734)	182,666
-	49,875	313,328	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(899,575)	420,386	59,593	(129,180)	(1,792,830)	(169,129)	1,459,485
<u>\$ (873,287)</u>	<u>\$ 531,420</u>	<u>\$ 515,859</u>	<u>\$ (63,868)</u>	<u>\$ (716,346)</u>	<u>\$ (2,102,863)</u>	<u>\$ 1,642,151</u>

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
COMPONENT UNITS
June 30, 2015

	Charter Schools		
	Gateway	Goodwill	Island Park
	Charter High School	L.I.F.E. Academy	
ASSETS			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 293,056	\$ 12,090	\$ 215,173
Accounts Receivable	761,628	-	-
Due from Other Agencies	-	20,000	275,000
Due from Fiduciary Funds	-	-	-
Prepaid Expenses	36,933	1,526	-
Capital assets:			
Improvements other than Buildings	216,737	-	-
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(205,195)	-	-
Buildings and Fixed Equipment	13,338,119	-	-
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(2,750,987)	-	-
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	1,389,099	-	275,391
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(1,255,733)	-	(18,764)
Computer Software	-	-	-
Less Accumulated Amortization	-	-	-
Total Assets	11,823,657	33,616	746,800
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES			
	-	37,670	-
LIABILITIES			
Salaries and Wages Payable	170,547	22,744	-
Accounts Payable	866,856	10,234	489,689
Due to Fiduciary Funds	10,305	-	-
Noncurrent liabilities:			
Portion due within one year:			
Notes Payable	-	-	-
Obligations under Capital Lease	325,029	-	-
Liability for Compensated Absences	6,884	-	-
Portion due after one year:			
Notes Payable	-	-	-
Obligations under Capital Lease	12,672,276	-	-
Liability for Compensated Absences	2,295	-	-
Net Pension Liability	-	136,518	-
Total Liabilities	14,054,192	169,496	489,689
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES			
Unearned Revenue	-	-	-
Deferred Amount on Pension	-	77,145	-
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	77,145	-
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	(1,113,489)	-	256,627
Restricted for:			
Capital Projects	-	-	-
Other Purposes	-	-	-
Unrestricted	(1,117,046)	(175,355)	484
Total Net Position- Component Units	\$ (2,230,535)	\$ (175,355)	\$ 257,111

Charter Schools					
The Island School, Inc.	North Nicholas High School	Palm Acres Charter High School, Inc	Pivot Charter High School	Six Mile Charter Academy	Total Charter Schools
\$ 608,330	\$ 309,733	\$ 42,206	\$ 220,850	\$ 604,148	\$ 7,366,021
-	-	-	482,048	206,681	2,629,364
-	-	-	-	-	337,396
-	-	-	-	5,989	38,267
3,239	-	12,453	10,907	74,689	660,589
-	-	-	497,027	192,293	1,344,895
-	-	-	(322,360)	(36,299)	(879,739)
2,945,972	-	-	-	17,929,083	81,377,985
(522,887)	-	-	-	(3,697,874)	(15,951,266)
264,095	140,957	120,754	567,202	948,037	8,596,467
(194,367)	(140,957)	(20,124)	(255,831)	(598,858)	(6,275,361)
-	-	-	-	-	111,717
-	-	-	-	-	(111,717)
<u>3,104,382</u>	<u>309,733</u>	<u>155,289</u>	<u>1,199,843</u>	<u>15,627,889</u>	<u>79,244,618</u>
-	-	-	-	-	37,670
9,831	-	-	-	325,180	1,657,616
-	262,075	162,687	55,208	123,799	4,579,379
-	-	-	-	-	10,305
7,140	-	-	-	-	50,404
-	-	-	-	435,542	1,816,165
-	-	-	-	12,426	65,516
-	-	-	-	-	130,278
-	-	-	-	16,980,849	72,900,767
-	-	-	-	4,142	21,840
-	-	-	-	-	136,518
<u>16,971</u>	<u>262,075</u>	<u>162,687</u>	<u>55,208</u>	<u>17,881,938</u>	<u>81,368,788</u>
40,000	-	-	-	-	1,399,666
-	-	-	-	-	77,145
<u>40,000</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>1,476,811</u>
2,492,813	-	100,630	486,038	(1,186,362)	(475,543)
-	-	-	-	-	363,203
15,461	-	-	-	-	15,461
<u>539,137</u>	<u>47,658</u>	<u>(108,028)</u>	<u>658,597</u>	<u>(1,067,687)</u>	<u>(3,466,432)</u>
<u>\$ 3,047,411</u>	<u>\$ 47,658</u>	<u>\$ (7,398)</u>	<u>\$ 1,144,635</u>	<u>\$ (2,254,049)</u>	<u>\$ (3,563,311)</u>

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET POSITION
COMPONENT UNITS
June 30, 2015**

	The Foundation for Lee County Public Schools, Inc.	Total Component Units
ASSETS		
Cash	\$ 1,300,152	\$ 8,666,173
Accounts receivable, net	34,809	2,664,173
Due from other Agencies	-	337,396
Due from Fiduciary Funds	-	38,267
Prepaid Expenses	1,648,846	2,309,435
Capital assets:		
Improvements other than Buildings	-	1,344,895
Less Accumulated Depreciation	-	(879,739)
Buildings	-	81,377,985
Less Accumulated Depreciation	-	(15,951,266)
Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	102,412	8,698,879
Less Accumulated Depreciation	(77,369)	(6,352,730)
Software	-	111,717
Less Accumulated Amortization	-	(111,717)
Total Assets	3,008,850	82,253,468
DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES	-	37,670
LIABILITIES		
Salaries and Wages Payable	-	1,657,616
Accounts Payable	10,146	4,589,525
Due to Fiduciary Funds	-	10,305
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Portion due within one year:		
Notes Payable	-	50,404
Obligations under Capital Lease	-	1,816,165
Liability for Compensated Absences	-	65,516
Portion due after one year:		
Notes Payable	-	130,278
Obligations under Capital Lease	-	72,900,767
Liability for Compensated Absences	-	21,840
Net Pension Liability	-	136,518
Total Liabilities	10,146	81,378,934
DEFERRED INFLOW OF RESOURCES		
Unearned Revenue	-	1,399,666
Deferred Amount on Pension	-	77,145
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	-	1,476,811
NET POSITION		
Net Investment in Capital Assets	25,043	(450,500)
Restricted for:		
Capital Projects	-	363,203
Other Purposes	2,815,081	2,830,542
Unrestricted	158,580	(3,307,852)
Total net position- Component Units	\$ 2,998,704	\$ (564,607)

This page intentionally left blank.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
COMPONENT UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Charter Schools		
	Accelerated Middle Charter School	Bonita Springs Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc.	Bonita Springs Charter School
Governmental activities			
Expenses			
Instruction	\$ 357,472.00	\$ 1,497,742	\$ 4,169,836
Student Support Services	-	-	267,969
Instructional Media Services	-	-	-
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	18,938	29,026	20,238
Instructional Staff Training Services	792	-	22,630
Instruction Related Technology	5,720	-	83,982
Board	7,212	568	14,675
General Administration	1,504	-	-
School Administration	84,097	7,621	536,787
Facilities Services	-	-	-
Fiscal Services	4,242	95,674	899,292
Food Services	73,151	22,575	420,709
Central Services	-	-	11,932
Student Transportation Services	109,888	155,046	763,835
Operation of Plant	98,259	689,653	2,151,266
Maintenance of Plant	-	-	269,192
Community Services	2,708	-	46,629
Unallocated Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-term Debt	636	-	-
Unallocated Depreciation Expense *	-	2,940	-
Total Expenses	\$ 764,619	\$ 2,500,845	\$ 9,678,972
Program Revenues			
Charges for Services	-	-	252,284
Operating Grants and Contributions	80,351	145,544	339,903
Capital Grants and Contributions	-	-	506,146
Total Program Revenues	80,351	145,544	1,098,333
Net Program Revenues	(684,268)	(2,355,301)	(8,580,639)
General Revenues			
Other State Sources not restricted to specific programs	985,727	2,456,590	8,596,781
Other Miscellaneous Sources Not Restricted to Specific Programs	1,995	13,646	59,280
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Total General Revenues	987,722	2,470,236	8,656,061
Changes in Net Position	303,454	114,935	75,422
Net Position - July 1, 2014	-	(90,462)	366,244
Adjustment to Beginning Net Assets	-	95	-
Net Assets - July 1, 2014, Restated	-	(90,367)	366,244
Net Position-June 30, 2015	\$ 303,454	\$ 24,568	\$ 441,666

* This amount excludes the depreciation that is included in the direct expenses of the various functions.

Charter Schools

Cape Coral Charter School	Cape Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc.	City of Palms Charter High School, Inc.	Coronado High School	DJB Technical Academy, Inc.	Ft. Myers Preparatory & Fitness Academy, Inc.
\$ 2,015,170	\$ 977,783	\$ 518,136	\$ 547,966	\$ 345,516	\$ 1,026,117
217,510	-	-	245,904	13,165	-
71	-	-	-	-	-
11,711	23,422	134,201	-	-	38,486
15,840	-	-	-	60,000	-
50,547	-	-	-	42,639	-
15,155	543	27,221	82,890	129,856	110
-	-	-	-	-	-
345,491	10,644	660,510	525,950	230,908	7,667
-	-	-	4,869	73,111	-
11,798	59,570	-	489,534	41,469	70,014
244,730	14,992	-	563	-	255,140
6,947	-	-	-	6,046	-
318,265	154,896	13,553	-	97,306	231,706
978,100	726,562	190,477	412,729	67,897	696,075
136,898	-	2,653	-	4,513	-
45,705	-	-	-	872	-
985,151	-	-	-	-	-
-	1,574	-	-	7,823	143,457
<u>\$ 5,399,089</u>	<u>\$ 1,969,986</u>	<u>\$ 1,546,751</u>	<u>\$ 2,310,405</u>	<u>\$ 1,121,121</u>	<u>\$ 2,468,772</u>
\$ 101,157	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
495,007	162,456	-	57,213	204,369	262,118
166,107	-	96,277	175,964	-	-
<u>762,271</u>	<u>162,456</u>	<u>96,277</u>	<u>233,177</u>	<u>204,369</u>	<u>262,118</u>
<u>(4,636,818)</u>	<u>(1,807,530)</u>	<u>(1,450,474)</u>	<u>(2,077,228)</u>	<u>(916,752)</u>	<u>(2,206,654)</u>
4,345,895	1,075,485	1,330,244	2,050,667	916,797	1,834,140
311,152	457,419	5,000	-	25,493	9,997
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>4,657,047</u>	<u>1,532,904</u>	<u>1,335,244</u>	<u>2,050,667</u>	<u>942,290</u>	<u>1,844,137</u>
20,229	(274,626)	(115,230)	(26,561)	25,538	(362,517)
(3,115,772)	(598,661)	646,650	542,420	(89,406)	(353,829)
-	-	-	-	-	-
<u>(3,115,772)</u>	<u>(598,661)</u>	<u>646,650</u>	<u>542,420</u>	<u>(89,406)</u>	<u>(353,829)</u>
<u>\$ (3,095,543)</u>	<u>\$ (873,287)</u>	<u>\$ 531,420</u>	<u>\$ 515,859</u>	<u>\$ (63,868)</u>	<u>\$ (716,346)</u>

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
COMPONENT UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Charter Schools		
	Gateway Charter School	Gateway Intermediate Charter School	Gateway Charter High School
Governmental activities			
Expenses			
Instruction	\$ 3,310,552	\$ 2,994,291	\$ 2,365,372
Student Personnel Services	166,293	80,034	155,439
Instructional Media Services	279	-	-
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	9,479	2,880	2,287
Instructional Staff Training Services	13,602	10,272	12,487
Instruction Related Technology	84,583	62,153	51,545
Board	28,935	14,840	18,712
General Administration	-	-	-
School Administration	350,874	305,669	185,254
Facilities Services	-	-	-
Fiscal Services	1,676,536	801,060	9,402
Food Services	481,801	445	377,876
Central Services	18,110	3,790	19,099
Student Transportation Services	509,224	510,474	509,224
Operation of Plant	1,197,413	471,614	897,236
Maintenance of Plant	144,283	72,052	100,306
Community Services	80,450	4,040	398
Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-term Debt	1,604,368	-	753,333
Unallocated Depreciation Expense *	-	-	-
Total Expenses	\$ 9,676,782	\$ 5,333,614	\$ 5,457,970
Program Revenues			
Charges for Services	\$ 192,610	\$ 3,250	\$ 68,199
Operating Grants and Contributions	522,564	21,882	351,730
Capital Grants and Contributions	414,788	337,116	309,858
Total Program Revenues	1,129,962	362,248	729,787
Net Program Revenues	(8,546,820)	(4,971,366)	(4,728,183)
General Revenues			
Other State Sources not restricted to specific programs	8,350,722	4,979,873	4,379,073
Other Miscellaneous Sources Not Restricted to Specific Program	79,915	33,561	348,714
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	-	-	-
Total General Revenues	8,430,637	5,013,434	4,727,787
Changes in Net Position	(116,183)	42,068	(396)
Net Position - July 1, 2014	(1,986,680)	1,600,083	(2,230,139)
Adjustment to Beginning Net Assets	-	-	-
Net Assets - July 1, 2014, Restated	(1,986,680)	1,600,083	(2,230,139)
Net Position-June 30, 2015	\$ (2,102,863)	\$ 1,642,151	\$ (2,230,535)

Charter Schools

Goodwill L.I.F.E. Academy	Island Park High School	The Island School, Inc.	North Nicholas High School	Palm Acres Charter High School, Inc	Pivot Charter High School
\$ 373,664	\$ 390,946	\$ 478,198	\$ 603,647	\$ 379,614	\$ 513,015
-	196,110	4,161	205,575	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	74,374	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
51,297	39,891	-	64,965	18,729	7,000
-	-	240,180	-	-	-
146,497	480,036	-	491,271	518,127	195,103
50,901	18,143	-	1,834	-	307,433
-	43,133	19,456	629,162	-	119,593
10,344	5,305	-	2,723	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
138,378	-	-	-	20,950	51,863
26,013	330,370	126,941	402,712	145,533	44,076
2,032	-	-	-	17,627	350
-	-	9,162	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	229,298
\$ 799,126	\$ 1,503,934	\$ 878,098	\$ 2,401,889	\$ 1,174,954	\$ 1,467,731
\$ 1,677	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15,899	-	-	53,902	-	-
20,356	338,018	-	195,389	-	66,667
37,932	338,018	-	249,291	-	66,667
(761,194)	(1,165,916)	(878,098)	(2,152,598)	(1,174,954)	(1,401,064)
500,866	874,985	373,432	2,157,104	1,177,928	992,667
274,511	548,042	533,416	-	5,000	5,038
-	-	4,688	-	-	-
775,377	1,423,027	911,536	2,157,104	1,182,928	997,705
14,183	257,111	33,438	4,506	7,974	(403,359)
1,789	-	3,013,973	43,152	-	1,688,474
(191,327)	-	-	-	(15,372)	(140,480)
(189,538)	-	3,013,973	43,152	(15,372)	1,547,994
\$ (175,355)	\$ 257,111	\$ 3,047,411	\$ 47,658	\$ (7,398)	\$ 1,144,635

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES
COMPONENT UNITS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

	Six Mile Charter Academy	Total Charter Schools	The Foundation for Lee County Public Schools, Inc.	Total Component Units
Governmental activities				
Expenses				
Instruction	\$ 3,793,295	\$ 26,658,332	\$ -	\$ 26,658,332
Pupil Personnel Services	148,215	1,700,375	-	1,700,375
Instructional Media Services	829	1,179	-	1,179
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	43,298	408,340	-	408,340
Instructional Staff Training Services	26,705	162,328	-	162,328
Instruction Related Technology	79,394	460,563	-	460,563
Board	24,792	547,391	-	547,391
General Administration	-	241,684	-	241,684
School Administration	531,439	5,613,945	-	5,613,945
Facilities Services	-	456,291	-	456,291
Fiscal Services	1,407,723	6,377,658	-	6,377,658
Food Services	331,089	2,241,443	-	2,241,443
Central Services	18,735	84,659	-	84,659
Pupil Transportation Services	685,480	4,270,088	-	4,270,088
Operation of Plant	1,022,855	10,675,781	-	10,675,781
Maintenance of Plant	279,859	1,029,765	-	1,029,765
Community Services	74,438	264,402	1,979,559	2,243,961
Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-term Debt	1,013,207	4,356,695	-	4,356,695
Unallocated Depreciation Expense *	-	385,092	-	385,092
Total Expenses	\$ 9,481,353	\$ 65,936,011	\$ 1,979,559	\$ 67,915,570
Program Revenues				
Charges for Services	\$ 237,332	\$ 856,509	\$ -	\$ 856,509
Operating Grants and Contributions	340,765	3,053,703	2,140,319	5,194,022
Capital Grants and Contributions	378,014	3,004,700	-	3,004,700
Total Program Revenues	956,111	6,914,912	2,140,319	9,055,231
Net Program Revenues	(8,525,242)	(59,021,099)	160,760	(58,860,339)
General Revenues				
Other State Sources not restricted to specific programs	8,276,332	55,655,308	-	55,655,308
Other Local Sources not restricted to specific programs	262,378	2,974,557	-	2,974,557
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	-	4,688	2,076	6,764
Total General Revenues	8,538,710	58,634,553	2,076	58,636,629
Changes in Net Position	13,468	(386,546)	162,836	(223,710)
Net Position - July 1, 2014	(2,267,517)	(2,829,681)	2,835,868	6,187
Adjustment to Beginning Net Assets	-	(347,084)	-	(347,084)
Net Assets - July 1, 2014, Restated	(2,267,517)	(3,176,765)	2,835,868	(340,897)
Net Position-June 30, 2015	\$ (2,254,049)	\$ (3,563,311)	\$ 2,998,704	\$ (564,607)

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the School District of Lee County, Florida's comprehensive annual financial report presents detail information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, notes disclosures and required supplementary information says about the School District's overall financial health.

Contents

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenues sources, the property tax.

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the government's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place.

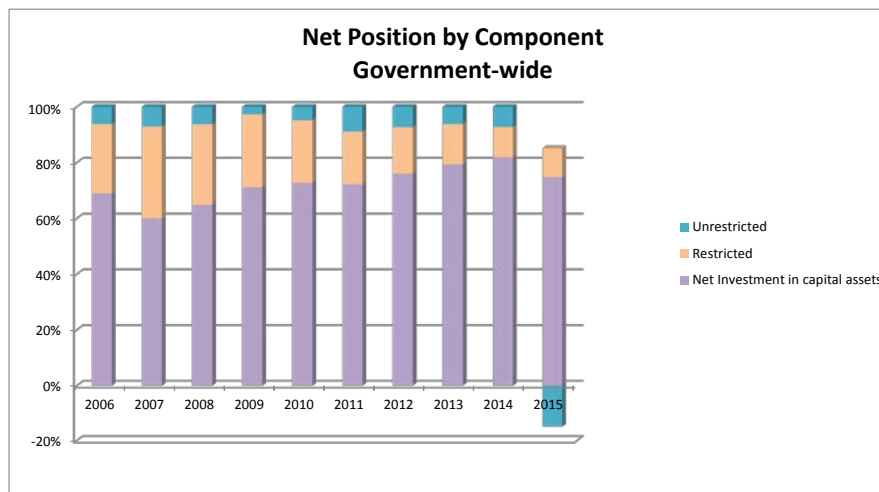
Operating Information

These schedules contain service data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
NET POSITION BY COMPONENT
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Primary Government:										
Net Investment in capital assets	\$ 571,920,963	\$ 647,961,848	\$ 802,535,660	\$ 889,658,611	\$ 903,539,567	\$ 896,693,252	\$ 903,860,005	\$ 887,783,551	\$ 892,757,501	\$ 866,637,441
Restricted	205,860,866	354,926,564	357,035,293	325,524,131	278,364,305	233,649,374	197,520,171	162,026,667	118,642,826	120,085,063
Unrestricted	51,326,732	75,881,940	77,204,138	34,495,460	59,858,412	110,911,102	86,954,265	69,149,197	78,560,813	(172,351,864)
Total Primary Government net position	\$ 829,108,561	\$ 1,078,770,352	\$ 1,236,775,091	\$ 1,249,678,202	\$ 1,241,762,284	\$ 1,241,253,728	\$ 1,188,334,441	\$ 1,118,959,415	\$ 1,089,961,140	\$ 814,370,640

Source: District Records



THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
CHANGES IN NET POSITION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(accrual basis of accounting)
(UNAUDITED)

	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015
Expenses										
Primary Government Activities										
Instruction	\$ 325,920,739	\$ 381,883,870	\$ 415,766,690	\$ 425,450,532	\$ 417,050,879	\$ 433,180,316	\$ 417,291,563	\$ 441,261,156	\$ 452,139,428	\$ 463,560,816
Student Support Services	23,553,147	25,863,197	28,665,777	27,907,162	26,709,653	27,024,831	26,014,869	27,552,396	27,234,115	27,780,981
Instructional Media Services	6,455,204	6,872,270	7,306,522	6,438,815	4,827,097	4,318,165	5,077,074	4,284,720	4,101,178	3,938,948
Instruction and Curriculum Development Services	15,186,450	18,749,869	16,110,826	15,031,956	13,444,598	12,894,502	11,750,555	11,999,193	15,671,169	16,966,982
Instructional Staff Training Services	8,732,316	7,597,640	11,870,616	9,933,041	11,214,029	11,204,173	10,421,863	11,579,277	10,992,855	10,936,643
Instruction Related Technology	3,593,376	3,913,016	4,451,217	4,679,712	4,619,892	4,658,335	5,687,487	6,217,478	6,635,241	6,473,494
Board	757,351	865,352	939,760	902,082	790,180	787,388	831,526	790,767	895,721	881,699
General Administration	4,163,236	4,547,581	4,725,583	3,918,822	4,216,080	4,763,156	4,836,325	4,946,220	5,266,987	5,254,912
School Administration	34,964,147	39,619,562	42,946,103	43,869,820	41,351,915	42,405,924	40,490,378	42,187,249	43,152,176	43,733,268
Facilities Services	41,874,153	75,106,103	77,705,092	81,289,058	106,859,204	90,701,253	96,214,772	109,543,317	104,076,826	105,714,698
Fiscal Services	3,239,333	3,924,042	3,771,067	3,803,339	3,741,286	3,580,452	3,179,971	3,435,563	3,375,399	3,499,445
Food Services	27,827,908	30,743,683	30,718,899	28,478,537	27,578,058	29,423,128	31,281,911	33,937,724	37,849,286	36,079,447
Central Services	7,520,547	8,069,623	10,198,141	8,371,211	9,077,173	8,087,084	8,466,790	8,017,845	8,215,908	9,169,918
Student Transportation Services	42,699,046	45,328,068	51,400,897	47,032,022	46,101,766	47,477,640	47,107,688	49,342,732	51,962,891	51,464,810
Operation of Plant	51,606,094	66,065,161	69,654,630	66,649,955	64,865,149	63,872,675	63,592,099	65,138,670	63,425,409	65,998,561
Maintenance of Plant	15,421,087	15,329,782	16,736,525	15,777,536	15,418,759	14,989,305	14,223,106	14,556,120	14,992,123	15,054,885
Administrative Technology Services	3,548,397	3,747,997	4,067,658	4,768,118	4,751,386	5,378,856	5,410,542	5,443,779	5,951,380	5,813,682
Community Services	7,175,904	7,603,677	7,120,486	5,939,533	4,249,023	4,139,953	4,098,516	3,982,902	4,177,873	4,387,938
Unallocated Interest and Fiscal Charges on Long-term Debt	24,545,582	27,053,512	26,334,501	25,284,293	23,191,205	21,910,292	20,057,378	18,583,298	14,923,957	13,560,901
Unallocated Depreciation Expense	13,915,710	79,880	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Primary Government Expenses	\$ 662,699,727	\$ 772,963,885	\$ 830,490,990	\$ 825,525,544	\$ 830,057,332	\$ 830,797,428	\$ 816,034,413	\$ 862,790,406	\$ 875,039,922	\$ 890,272,028
Program Revenues										
Primary Government Activities										
Charges for Services										
Student Fees	\$ 8,317,797	\$ 8,876,779	\$ 9,086,860	\$ 7,905,165	\$ 7,419,332	\$ 8,229,276	\$ 7,999,884	\$ 8,734,131	\$ 9,041,924	\$ 9,450,322
Food Service	10,501,769	11,304,422	10,998,127	8,786,416	7,439,254	6,779,082	6,675,763	6,475,854	6,357,981	5,853,663
Bus Trips	677,493	689,674	568,513	452,847	511,233	446,533	432,515	463,553	614,533	452,662
Operating Grants & Contributions	32,261,688	36,121,186	39,718,603	40,955,538	24,381,950	26,990,829	28,624,862	29,944,986	31,100,325	32,719,648
Capital Grants & Contributions	15,324,949	96,832,779	66,398,496	18,544,595	7,283,648	9,461,466	7,425,368	7,434,727	5,476,977	8,151,917
Total Primary Government Program Revenues	\$ 67,083,696	\$ 153,824,840	\$ 126,770,599	\$ 76,644,561	\$ 47,035,417	\$ 51,907,186	\$ 51,158,392	\$ 53,053,251	\$ 52,591,740	\$ 56,628,212
Net Expense										
Total Primary Government Net Expense	\$ (595,616,031)	\$ (619,139,045)	\$ (703,720,391)	\$ (748,880,983)	\$ (783,021,915)	\$ (778,890,242)	\$ (764,876,021)	\$ (809,737,155)	\$ (822,448,182)	\$ (833,643,816)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets										
Primary Government Activities										
Property Taxes:										
Levied for Operational Purposes	\$ 364,324,060	\$ 435,984,501	\$ 467,802,060	\$ 436,127,971	\$ 395,734,805	\$ 383,037,327	\$ 348,605,113	\$ 334,067,478	\$ 349,879,204	\$ 366,770,645
Levied for Capital Projects	123,590,249	172,756,021	185,018,539	149,125,429	99,477,337	70,064,384	82,284,982	82,363,776	86,208,685	92,989,838
Florida Education Finance Program	38,161,114	31,362,109	16,024,448	17,817,292	55,848,837	80,355,668	89,072,529	130,152,064	156,318,022	157,108,682
Other Federal Sources	51,226,095	51,243,486	49,627,333	50,670,296	92,253,295	117,412,700	65,032,017	63,855,649	71,540,533	73,829,346
Other State Sources	76,511,242	100,540,492	118,906,905	118,863,779	110,419,837	115,357,177	116,012,704	117,511,539	120,560,479	121,137,837
Other Miscellaneous Sources	65,140,507	49,112,891	7,751,265	9,386,766	15,859,537	8,762,613	8,832,209	9,616,539	7,784,746	10,833,883
Unrestricted Investment Earnings	20,213,157	27,801,337	16,594,580	(1,329,696)	5,512,349	3,391,817	2,117,178	2,795,084	1,158,238	1,584,339
Total Primary Government	\$ 739,166,424	\$ 868,800,837	\$ 861,725,130	\$ 780,661,837	\$ 775,105,997	\$ 778,381,686	\$ 711,956,732	\$ 740,362,129	\$ 793,449,907	\$ 824,254,570
Changes in Net Position										
Total Primary Government	\$ 143,550,393	\$ 249,661,792	\$ 158,004,739	\$ 31,780,854	\$ (7,915,918)	\$ (508,556)	\$ (52,919,289)	\$ (69,375,026)	\$ (28,998,275)	\$ (9,389,246)

Source: District Records

Table 3

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(UNAUDITED)

	Post-GASB 54	Post-GASB 54	Post-GASB 54	Post-GASB 54	Post-GASB 54
	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015
General Fund					
Nonspendable	\$ 1,689,456	\$ 2,187,723	\$ 2,256,156	\$ 2,349,033	\$ 2,472,299
Restricted	6,379,538	14,139,594	11,662,553	12,775,113	15,167,227
Assigned	69,938,055	11,022,864	17,117,748	1,553,091	2,193,111
Unassigned	87,579,373	116,160,720	93,861,720	111,046,656	109,451,484
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 165,586,422</u>	<u>\$ 143,510,901</u>	<u>\$ 124,898,177</u>	<u>\$ 127,723,893</u>	<u>\$ 129,284,121</u>
All Other Governmental Funds					
Nonspendable	\$ 274,957	\$ 344,491	\$ 314,978	\$ 306,965	\$ 546,974
Restricted	259,742,244	190,494,828	149,993,931	105,260,748	104,070,862
Assigned	2,067,004	-	-	-	-
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 262,084,205</u>	<u>\$ 190,839,319</u>	<u>\$ 150,308,909</u>	<u>\$ 105,567,713</u>	<u>\$ 104,617,836</u>
			Pre-GASB 54		
	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010
General Fund					
Reserved	\$ 18,740,247	\$ 21,222,681	\$ 31,899,552	\$ 20,908,431	\$ 20,137,618
Unreserved	76,247,129	94,778,869	90,266,253	89,167,603	113,530,351
Total General Fund	<u>\$ 94,987,376</u>	<u>\$ 116,001,550</u>	<u>\$ 122,165,805</u>	<u>\$ 110,076,034</u>	<u>\$ 133,667,969</u>
All Other Governmental Funds					
Reserved	\$ 161,847,818	\$ 85,490,784	\$ 54,516,378	\$ 46,280,105	\$ 11,456,547
Unreserved, reported in:					
Special Revenue Funds	3,583,549	2,296,648	3,144,941	5,385,865	10,427,742
Capital Projects Funds	185,290,413	249,575,746	284,647,817	262,856,930	247,955,414
Total All Other Governmental Funds	<u>\$ 350,721,780</u>	<u>\$ 337,363,178</u>	<u>\$ 342,309,136</u>	<u>\$ 314,522,900</u>	<u>\$ 269,839,703</u>

Source: District Records

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Federal Direct Sources:										
Reserve Officers Training Corps (ROTC)	\$ 668,825	\$ 844,945	\$ 776,072	\$ 912,913	\$ 979,958	\$ 1,089,726	\$ 1,260,711	\$ 1,436,160	\$ 1,487,186	\$ 1,550,039
Impact Aid	70,334	11,298	9,444	4,925	2,355	20,234	20,178	35,179	33,670	35,649
Pell Grants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,087,527	-
Miscellaneous Federal Direct	6,689,249	5,826,108	6,886,362	6,910,777	8,974,884	9,946,147	9,821,818	11,552,855	15,205,945	19,506,514
Total Federal Direct	7,428,408	6,682,351	7,671,878	7,828,615	9,957,197	11,056,107	11,102,707	13,024,194	18,814,328	21,092,202
Federal Through State Sources:										
Medicaid	1,052,361	1,725,959	1,099,769	1,313,278	2,420,605	2,057,558	2,196,690	2,078,730	2,771,182	2,559,473
Food Service	14,170,041	16,371,623	18,854,635	20,430,332	23,858,206	26,464,668	27,986,673	29,379,199	30,251,849	31,694,451
Donated Foods and Cash in Lieu of	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	278,967	460,867
Other Federal Through State Grants	42,745,326	42,835,175	40,855,686	41,528,403	79,887,323	104,305,269	51,800,689	48,752,725	49,955,023	50,177,671
Total Federal Through State Sources	57,967,728	60,932,757	60,810,090	63,272,013	106,166,134	132,827,495	81,984,052	80,210,654	83,257,021	84,892,462
State Sources:										
Florida Education Finance Program (FEFP)	49,123,084	42,769,721	16,024,448	17,817,291	65,517,716	80,355,668	89,072,529	130,152,064	156,318,022	157,108,682
Workforce Development Program	-	-	11,122,931	10,531,771	-	9,473,074	10,159,251	10,064,375	9,890,385	9,889,670
Categorical Education Programs	75,703,562	100,898,152	119,464,388	36,533,686	5,911,240	-	-	-	-	-
Discretionary Lottery Funds	3,646,788	3,173,946	3,910,457	1,984,085	227,084	312,199	275,950	-	876,119	323,400
CO & DS Distributed to Districts	749,074	873,572	936,036	929,162	916,066	965,172	1,032,414	1,108,525	1,141,731	1,167,484
Interest on Undistributed CO & DS	41,026	79,789	77,087	32,368	35,937	37,441	35,202	32,007	16,436	22,936
CO & DS withheld for SBE/COBI Bonds	2,396,075	2,342,805	2,348,095	2,323,540	2,336,563	2,253,026	2,251,424	2,284,729	2,288,003	2,253,621
State License Tax	533,549	504,472	497,288	491,382	496,031	500,399	472,464	486,672	487,284	505,704
Food Services	436,038	432,956	447,046	478,189	511,914	528,273	582,536	565,787	569,509	564,330
SBE/COBI Bond Interest	19,590	17,735	20,385	678	1,333	326	(256)	9,760	97	1,851
Racing Commission Funds	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250	223,250
Public Education Capital Outlay	8,010,480	19,614,456	21,475,040	8,973,242	1,088,067	3,152,602	-	-	-	1,527,590
Class Size Reduction Program	3,885,454	73,681,172	35,776,033	85,279,249	88,741,650	92,645,707	94,203,723	96,629,891	97,026,663	98,655,320
Charter School Capital Outlay	1,290,088	2,974,782	3,351,654	4,732,956	4,891,005	4,540,302	4,167,303	3,554,080	5,551,748	4,157,950
State Grants and Other State Sources	2,030,894	898,136	977,110	854,470	483,948	7,926,158	6,771,605	6,776,521	6,728,280	7,605,793
Total State Sources	148,088,952	248,484,944	216,651,248	171,185,319	171,381,804	202,913,597	209,247,395	251,887,661	281,117,527	284,007,581
Taxes and Miscellaneous Sources:										
Ad Valorem Taxes	486,575,782	606,161,475	644,663,900	585,253,400	495,212,142	453,101,711	430,890,095	416,431,254	436,087,889	459,760,483
Rent	391,540	367,553	448,144	507,120	719,824	670,210	611,901	543,515	519,193	504,692
Child Care and Adult Course Fees	8,317,797	8,876,778	9,086,860	7,905,165	7,419,332	8,229,276	7,999,884	8,734,131	9,041,924	9,450,322
Food Service Sales	10,501,769	11,304,422	10,998,127	8,786,415	7,439,254	6,779,082	6,675,763	6,475,854	6,357,981	5,853,663
Interest Income	19,285,614	26,907,286	15,129,178	(1,829,571)	5,417,498	3,299,367	2,009,650	2,687,846	1,075,646	1,516,346
Gifts, Grants and Bequests	185,326	393,628	467,990	456,611	1,481,048	367,002	530,916	566,264	890,387	944,180
Impact Fees	56,667,317	33,188,509	5,542,570	2,565,553	4,682,432	2,780,641	3,833,326	3,776,456	1,807,460	2,767,510
Local Grants and Other Local Sources	6,663,748	5,761,414	8,221,756	7,664,193	13,044,107	7,447,942	7,574,976	8,506,497	6,474,001	9,229,924
Total Taxes and Miscellaneous Sources	588,588,893	692,961,065	694,558,525	611,308,886	535,415,637	482,675,231	460,126,511	447,721,817	462,254,481	490,027,120
Total Revenues	802,073,981	1,009,061,117	979,691,741	853,594,833	822,920,772	829,472,430	762,460,665	792,844,326	845,443,357	880,019,365

Expenditures

Instruction	322,291,632	381,370,770	409,764,188	417,694,474	414,895,169	436,605,401	418,281,865	438,716,531	455,149,280	471,369,228
Student Support Services	23,479,190	26,156,154	28,287,538	27,370,767	26,407,874	27,247,673	25,036,041	25,876,049	27,269,545	28,489,369
Instructional Media Services	6,375,896	6,935,178	7,230,806	6,279,903	4,684,420	4,287,385	5,073,542	4,293,740	4,076,432	3,979,897
Instruction & Curriculum Development Services	15,017,594	18,574,977	16,291,484	14,716,327	13,218,730	13,173,766	11,693,445	12,042,091	15,812,284	17,545,476
Instructional Staff Training Services	8,552,490	7,351,042	11,389,286	9,722,620	11,235,522	11,311,146	10,415,053	11,633,055	11,075,716	11,095,452
Instruction Related Technology	3,565,431	3,895,081	4,333,682	4,557,907	4,547,890	4,663,130	5,694,277	6,181,095	6,634,614	6,570,043
Board	736,654	888,663	945,379	879,726	781,919	793,839	832,635	859,492	899,374	929,472
General Administration	4,094,353	4,525,851	4,702,827	4,009,500	4,233,091	4,869,615	4,846,909	4,954,413	5,303,008	5,288,097
School Administration	34,910,408	39,277,753	42,485,096	43,017,294	41,321,862	42,700,204	40,590,505	41,995,343	43,276,063	44,813,725
Facilities Services	1,787,259	5,717,109	4,813,660	7,853,475	8,817,426	43,208,252	47,008,796	58,086,153	56,932,333	36,550,257
Fiscal Services	3,176,344	3,881,913	3,804,122	3,695,355	3,776,784	3,662,302	3,291,652	3,384,349	3,377,986	3,539,350
Food Service	27,036,052	30,150,633	29,819,922	27,258,408	26,979,027	29,239,256	31,095,080	33,419,140	37,477,013	35,900,193
Central Services	7,319,497	7,794,367	8,615,915	8,077,238	8,978,113	8,072,928	8,353,079	7,876,731	8,217,089	9,273,731
Student Transportation Services	41,099,415	44,478,650	49,678,515	45,234,651	44,890,196	47,435,530	47,114,585	48,546,573	51,612,381	51,883,896
Operation of Plant	47,669,147	65,724,126	68,526,588	65,270,390	64,305,699	64,057,630	63,523,851	64,779,091	63,491,054	66,354,947
Maintenance of Plant	15,301,821	15,084,733	16,286,982	15,104,396	15,192,197	14,998,770	14,260,930	14,340,708	15,017,778	15,117,700
Administrative Technology Services	3,469,726	3,717,669	3,899,495	4,476,119	4,623,126	5,294,441	5,318,278	5,400,395	5,966,705	5,811,533
Community Services	7,130,498	7,535,488	7,048,162	5,875,016	4,186,572	4,080,235	4,039,122	3,924,482	4,126,238	4,454,444
Capital Outlay										
Facilities Acquisition & Construction	220,832,552	277,280,326	195,721,540	133,685,326	87,643,545	4,534,128	57,570,549	12,354,082	20,295,567	4,506,531
Other Capital Outlay	7,184,287	5,188,432	5,195,361	4,125,633	3,302,752	12,034,365	8,394,998	13,097,011	8,594,674	13,465,816
Debt Service										
Principal	24,440,000	23,075,000	24,291,083	85,622,580	26,944,446	28,046,604	22,778,439	23,640,078	25,656,399	26,291,709
Interest and Fiscal Charges	24,867,240	27,248,784	26,310,451	25,501,216	23,406,338	22,549,742	20,467,619	19,167,501	17,756,347	16,113,573
Total Expenditures	850,337,486	1,005,852,699	969,442,082	960,028,321	844,372,698	832,866,342	855,681,250	854,568,103	888,017,880	879,344,439
Excess of Revenues										
Over (under) Expenditures	(48,263,505)	3,208,418	10,249,659	(106,433,488)	(21,451,926)	(3,393,912)	(93,220,585)	(61,723,777)	(42,574,523)	674,926
Other Financing Sources (Uses)										
Issuance of Refunding Bonds	14,360,000	-	-	-	1,285,000	310,000	795,000	-	998,000	4,893,000
Premium on Refunding Bonds	1,397,799	-	-	-	1,926,424	50,206	122,041	-	161,543	465,287
Issuance of Loans	-	3,451,257	-	6,306,547	-	-	-	1,447,460	-	-
Certificates of Participation Issued	94,790,000	-	21,215,000	60,000,000	26,950,000	50,307,000	165,255,000	-	25,287,000	132,560,000
Premium on Certificates of Participation	1,156,875	-	-	-	-	-	14,774,075	-	-	19,921,890
Loss Recoveries	821,753	895,542	351,198	250,934	330,126	454,093	747,891	188,710	572,687	222,938
Sale of Capital Assets	-	100,355	430,380	-	-	-	-	944,473	-	-
Transfer In	58,029,450	58,690,081	64,038,245	72,505,380	75,685,066	93,557,964	71,440,656	65,531,189	70,288,506	66,008,781
Payments to Refunded COPS/Bond Escrow Agent	(15,703,771)	-	(21,136,024)	-	(30,130,886)	(23,564,432)	(181,793,829)	-	(26,360,187)	(158,127,690)
Transfer Out	(58,029,450)	(58,690,081)	(64,038,245)	(72,505,380)	(75,685,066)	(93,557,964)	(71,440,656)	(65,531,189)	(70,288,506)	(66,008,781)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	96,822,656	4,447,154	860,554	66,557,481	360,664	27,556,867	(99,822)	2,580,643	659,043	(64,575)
Net Change in Fund Balances	\$ 48,559,151	\$ 7,655,572	\$ 11,110,213	\$ (39,876,007)	\$ (21,091,262)	\$ 24,162,955	\$ (93,320,407)	\$ (59,143,134)	\$ (41,915,480)	\$ 610,351
Debt Service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures	7.6%	6.6%	6.3%	13.0%	6.2%	6.2%	5.5%	5.2%	5.0%	4.9%

Source: District Records

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
 ASSESSED AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY
 LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
 (UNAUDITED)
 (amounts expressed in thousands)**

Fiscal Year	Real Property			Personal Property	Less Tax Exempt Property	Net Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Estimated Actual Taxable Value	Assessed Value as a percentage of Actual Value ¹
	Residential	Commercial	Other						
2006	51,598,837	7,988,437	1,021,789	3,455,695	18,280,190	45,784,568	7.88	82,578,117	77.58%
2007	73,753,174	11,065,933	990,847	3,850,680	28,459,057	61,201,577	7.01	118,369,446	75.75%
2008	78,264,100	12,649,523	1,212,764	4,122,676	28,724,259	67,524,804	6.96	125,483,375	76.70%
2009	66,592,240	12,757,889	1,250,737	3,927,562	25,496,141	59,032,287	6.87	110,753,036	76.32%
2010	50,045,073	10,106,431	750,756	4,022,513	16,818,192	48,106,581	7.51	82,498,303	78.70%
2011	42,678,718	8,659,204	545,540	3,844,518	13,841,212	41,886,768	8.02	70,351,061	79.21%
2012	41,682,602	7,543,635	588,772	3,450,443	14,089,660	39,175,792	7.85	68,116,399	78.20%
2013	41,893,822	7,314,284	545,034	3,147,143	14,947,716	37,952,567	7.58	68,644,339	77.06%
2014	43,666,928	7,270,867	534,598	3,147,804	17,060,361	37,559,836	7.60	72,497,286	75.34%
2015	46,907,208	7,663,877	642,067	3,103,287	20,663,672	37,652,767	7.42	79,782,598	73.09%

Source: Lee County Tax Collector

¹ Includes tax-exempt property

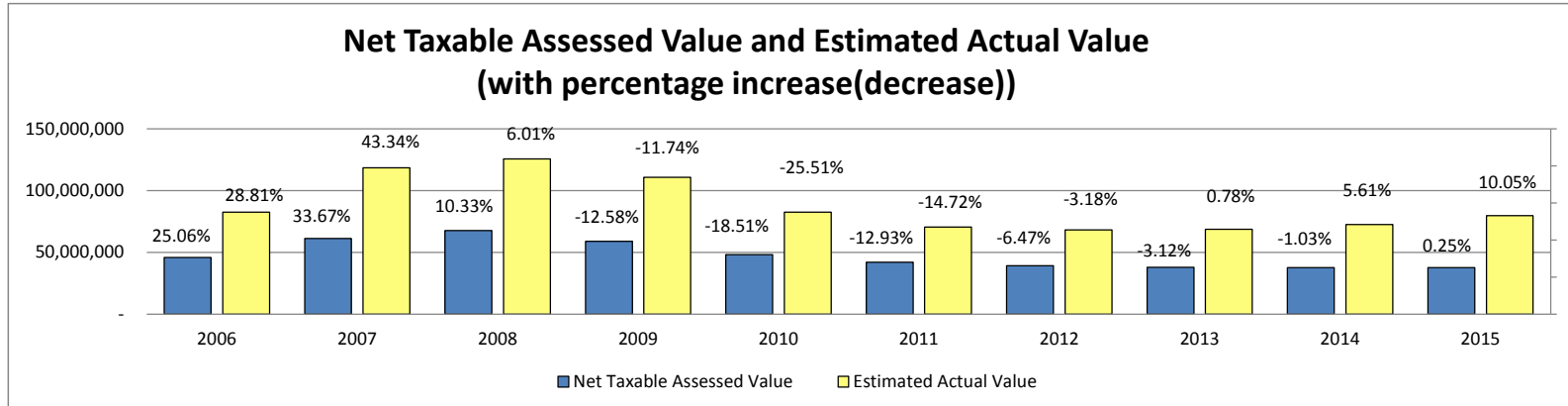


Table 6

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
PROPERTY TAX RATES
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTS
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)
(PER \$ 1,000 Assessed Valuation)**

	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Lee County										
General Revenue	4.007	3.595	3.720	3.720	3.720	3.720	3.720	3.720	4.220	4.220
Capital Improvements	1.012	0.954	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.500	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
Total Lee County Millage	5.019	4.549	4.220	4.220	4.220	4.220	3.720	3.720	4.220	4.220
School District	<u>7.882</u>	<u>7.012</u>	<u>6.960</u>	<u>6.868</u>	<u>7.508</u>	<u>8.015</u>	<u>7.854</u>	<u>7.584</u>	<u>7.598</u>	<u>7.416</u>
Municipalities										
Cape Coral	5.391	4.941	4.833	4.833	7.970	7.970	7.957	7.957	7.707	7.707
Sanibel	2.802	2.898	2.578	2.611	2.615	2.591	2.526	2.557	2.531	2.415
Fort Myers	7.210	6.800	6.256	7.163	7.400	8.400	8.400	8.776	8.776	8.776
Fort Myers Beach	0.750	0.610	0.605	0.709	0.819	0.914	0.814	0.769	0.753	0.753
Bonita Springs	0.998	0.792	0.724	0.827	0.827	0.827	0.827	0.817	0.817	0.817
Total Municipalities Millage	<u>17.151</u>	<u>16.041</u>	<u>14.996</u>	<u>16.143</u>	<u>19.631</u>	<u>20.702</u>	<u>20.524</u>	<u>20.876</u>	<u>20.584</u>	<u>20.468</u>
Lee County Special Districts										
Lee County Hyacinth Control	0.030	0.022	0.021	0.021	0.028	0.310	0.310	0.030	0.029	0.028
Lee County Mosquito Control	0.225	0.170	0.164	0.164	0.213	0.239	0.239	0.230	0.252	0.240
South Fl. Water Management Dist.	0.697	0.697	0.624	0.624	0.624	0.624	0.436	0.429	0.411	0.384
West Coast Inland Waterway	0.040	0.040	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039
MSTU (Unincorporated)	1.003	0.930	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840	0.840
Lee County Library	1.077	1.300	1.241	1.179	1.258	1.312	1.229	1.229	1.428	1.404
Total Special Districts Millage	<u>3.072</u>	<u>3.159</u>	<u>2.929</u>	<u>2.867</u>	<u>3.002</u>	<u>3.364</u>	<u>3.093</u>	<u>2.797</u>	<u>2.999</u>	<u>2.935</u>
Other Special Districts ¹	.001-6.000	.027-6.000	.025-3.000	.025-3.000	.015-3.500	.041-4.000	.010-4.000	.066-4.700	.0076-4.500	.0585-4.500
Total Direct and Overlapping Rates ²	<u>33.124</u>	<u>30.761</u>	<u>29.105</u>	<u>30.098</u>	<u>34.361</u>	<u>36.301</u>	<u>35.191</u>	<u>34.977</u>	<u>35.401</u>	<u>35.039</u>

¹ Includes fire protection districts and lighting and improvement districts located throughout the unincorporated sections of Lee County.

² Does not include Other Special Districts since reported as a range. Overlapping rates are those of Lee County that apply to property owners within Lee County. Not all overlapping rates apply to all Lee County property owners (e.g. special assessments only apply to the property owners located in that district).

Source: Lee County Property Appraiser

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)**

Name	2015			2006		
	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value	Taxable Assessed Value	Rank	Percentage of Total Assessed Value
Fl Power & Light	\$ 915,695,388	1	1.570%	\$ 793,893,980	1	1.579%
Lee County Electric Coop	399,259,015	2	0.685%	244,380,930	3	0.486%
Christian & Missionary Alliance, Inc.	198,372,408	3	0.340%	168,533,550	4	0.335%
Coconut Point Developers, LLC	158,470,675	5	0.272%			
Embarq Florida, Inc	153,517,761	4	0.263%	417,455,040	2	0.830%
Miromar Outlet West LLC	120,726,163	6	0.207%			
Gulf Coast Town Center CMBS	97,614,953	7	0.167%			
Federal National Mortgage	83,757,627	9	0.144%			
Edison Mall Business Trust	74,282,546	8	0.127%	88,151,240	5	0.175%
Bell Tower Shops LLC	62,724,531	10	0.108%	55,753,610	9	0.111%
Bay Colony Gateway, Inc.				83,687,760	6	0.166%
K. Hovnanian First Homes LLC				59,979,290	7	0.119%
Centex Homes				57,841,720	8	0.115%
Long Bay Partners LLC				54,120,820	10	0.108%
	<u>\$ 2,264,421,067</u>		<u>3.882%</u>	<u>\$ 2,023,797,940</u>		<u>4.024%</u>

Source: Lee County Property Appraiser

Table 8

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year Ended June 30	Taxes Levied for the Fiscal Year	Collected within the Fiscal Year of the Levy		Collections in Subsequent Years	Total Collections to Date	
		Amount	Percentage of Levy		Amount	Percentage of Levy
2006	\$ 504,308,781	\$ 485,410,803	96.25%	\$ 669,002	\$ 486,079,805	96.39%
2007	628,825,980	605,730,088	96.33%	1,130,901	606,860,989	96.51%
2008	673,008,222	644,484,413	95.76%	4,886,140	649,370,553	96.49%
2009	606,574,530	599,212,175	98.79%	4,611,984	603,824,159	99.55%
2010	514,468,676	506,573,323	98.47%	3,218,410	509,791,733	99.09%
2011	472,729,944	465,862,569	98.55%	2,285,759	468,148,328	99.03%
2012	451,523,332	442,322,541	97.96%	1,199,724	443,522,265	98.23%
2013	432,674,296	429,593,960	99.29%	607,885	430,201,845	99.43%
2014	451,539,308	449,874,457	99.63%	356,279	450,230,736	99.71%
2015	477,812,166	475,572,585	99.53%	-	475,572,585	99.53%

Note: Property Taxes become due and payable on November 1st of each year. A four percent (4%) discount is allowed if taxes are paid in November, with the discounts declining by one percent (1%) each month thereafter. Accordingly, taxes collected will never be 100% of the tax levy. Taxes become delinquent on April 1st of each year and tax certificates for the full amount of any unpaid taxes and assessments must be sold not later than June 1st of each year.

Source: Lee County Tax Collector

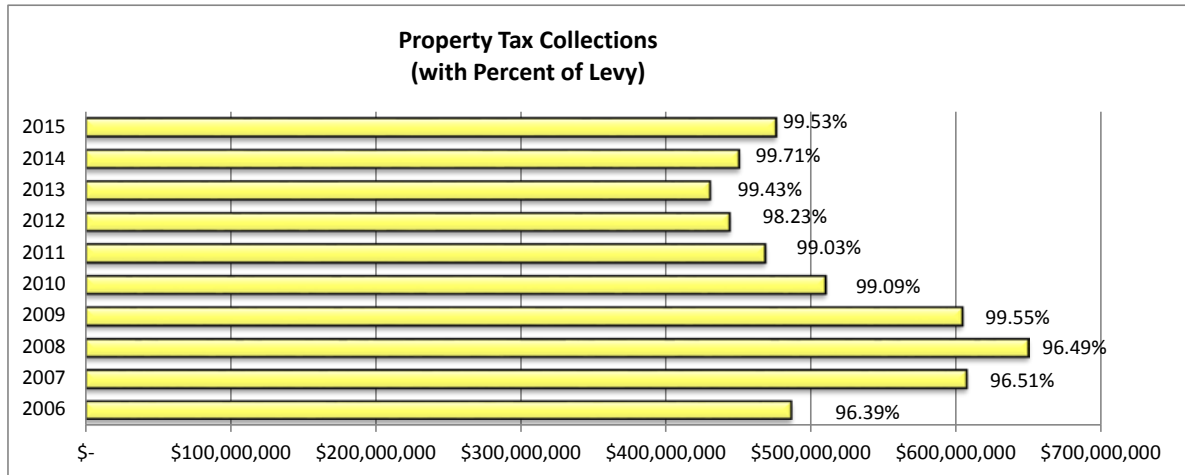


Table 9

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
RATIOS OF OUSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Other Governmental Activities Debt							
Fiscal Year	State Board of Education Bonds ¹	Certificates of Participation ¹	Section 1013.23 Loans	Total Primary Government	Percentage of Net Taxable Assessed Value of Property ²	Percentage of Personal Income ³	Per Capita ³
2006	\$ 22,350,494	\$ 602,610,421	\$ -	\$ 624,960,915	1.37%	3.43%	1,089.00
2007	21,006,615	580,514,651	3,568,840	605,090,106	0.99%	2.53%	982.29
2008	19,602,736	557,931,791	3,343,042	580,877,569	0.86%	2.27%	919.50
2009	18,158,856	533,914,940	9,337,009	561,410,805	0.95%	2.28%	912.68
2010	16,635,256	508,946,484	8,567,563	534,149,303	1.11%	2.32%	857.52
2011	15,063,679	509,959,310	7,766,959	532,789,948	1.27%	2.20%	852.04
2012	13,424,854	488,321,129	6,908,520	508,654,503	1.30%	1.99%	805.69
2013	11,714,048	466,668,088	7,445,903	485,828,039	1.28%	1.79%	752.88
2014	9,793,078	441,584,903	6,335,504	457,713,485	1.22%	1.64%	692.34
2015	7,522,931	405,938,966	5,165,795	418,627,692	1.11%	1.48%	616.07

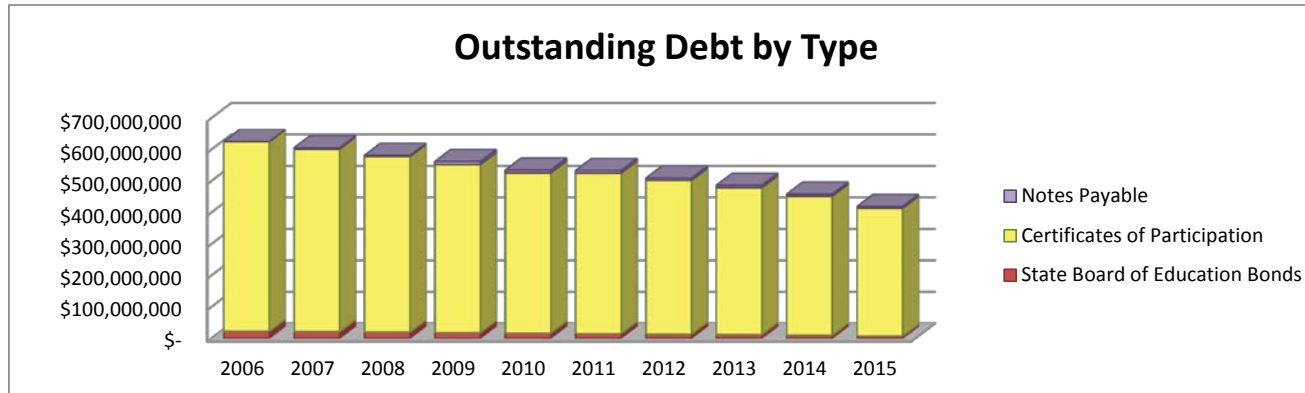
Note: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements.

¹ The district refinanced \$ million of State Board of Education Bonds and \$143.1 million of Certificates of Participation during 2015.

² See Table 5 for property value data.

³ Population and personal income data can be found in Table 13.

Source: District Records



**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Limit of bonded indebtedness, 10% of net assessed value of taxable property	\$ 4,578,456,800	\$ 6,120,157,700	\$ 6,752,480,400	\$ 5,903,228,700	\$ 4,810,658,100	\$ 4,188,676,800	\$ 3,917,579,200	\$ 3,795,256,700	\$ 3,755,983,600	\$ 3,765,276,700
Total bonded debt	21,805,000	20,500,000	19,135,000	17,730,000	16,120,000	14,560,000	12,885,000	11,235,000	9,373,000	7,169,000
Less amount available in Debt Service Funds	<u>580,837</u>	<u>550,407</u>	<u>523,435</u>	<u>473,143</u>	<u>438,473</u>	<u>401,473</u>	<u>363,704</u>	<u>306,223</u>	<u>233,871</u>	<u>194,248</u>
Total amount applicable to debt limit	<u>21,224,163</u>	<u>19,949,593</u>	<u>18,611,565</u>	<u>17,256,857</u>	<u>15,681,527</u>	<u>14,158,527</u>	<u>12,521,296</u>	<u>10,928,777</u>	<u>9,139,129</u>	<u>6,974,752</u>
Legal debt margin on bonded debt	<u>\$ 4,557,232,637</u>	<u>\$ 6,100,208,107</u>	<u>\$ 6,733,868,835</u>	<u>\$ 5,885,971,843</u>	<u>\$ 4,794,976,573</u>	<u>\$ 4,174,518,273</u>	<u>\$ 3,905,057,904</u>	<u>\$ 3,784,327,923</u>	<u>\$ 3,746,844,471</u>	<u>\$ 3,758,301,948</u>
Legal debt margin on bonded debt as a percentage of bonded debt limit	<u>99.54%</u>	<u>99.67%</u>	<u>99.72%</u>	<u>99.71%</u>	<u>99.67%</u>	<u>99.66%</u>	<u>99.68%</u>	<u>99.71%</u>	<u>99.76%</u>	<u>99.81%</u>

Note: The State of Florida does not have a limit on the amount of voter approved (General Obligation) debt.

Source: District Records

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT
As of June 30, 2015
(UNAUDITED)

FINANCIAL PARAMETERS

Direct debt:	
State Board of Education Bonds ⁽¹⁾	\$ 7,522,931
Section 1013.23 Loans	5,165,795
Certificates of Participation	<u>405,938,966</u>
Total Direct Debt	418,627,692
Overlapping debt ⁽²⁾	
Lee County ⁽³⁾	<u>219,158,000</u>
Total Direct and Overlapping debt	<u><u>\$ 637,785,692</u></u>
Population	679,513
Assessed property valuation (in thousands)	\$ 79,782,598
Net Assessed taxable property valuation (in thousands)	\$ 37,652,767

DEBT RATIOS

Percent of assessed property valuation	
Direct debt	0.52%
Overlapping debt	0.27%
Direct and overlapping debt	0.80%
Percent of net assessed taxable property valuation	
Direct debt	1.11%
Overlapping debt	0.58%
Direct and overlapping debt	1.69%
Per Capita	
Direct debt	\$ 616
Overlapping debt	\$ 323
Direct and overlapping debt	\$ 939

(1) State Board of Education debt is payable from motor vehicle and gross receipt taxes.

(2) Overlapping debt includes only general obligation debt secured by ad valorem taxes as of June 30, 2015.

(3) Because the county and the school district coincide, the percentage of overlap is 100%.

Sources: District Records; Table 5; and Table 13
Lee County Clerk of Court

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
PLEGDED-REVENUE COVERAGE
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year	State Board of Education Bonds				Coverage
	Motor Vehicle Tax ¹	Principal	Interest		
2006	\$ 2,348,899	\$ 1,310,000	\$ 1,062,192		0.99
2007	2,294,560	1,305,000	1,036,000		0.98
2008	2,298,127	1,365,000	978,596		0.98
2009	2,275,455	1,405,000	919,671		0.98
2010	2,287,774	1,485,000	837,160		0.99
2011	2,253,026	1,515,000	769,621		0.99
2012	2,251,424	1,585,000	702,626		0.98
2013	2,233,830	1,650,000	627,328		0.98
2014	2,236,557	1,730,000	548,498		0.98
2015	2,201,187	1,822,000	309,730		1.03

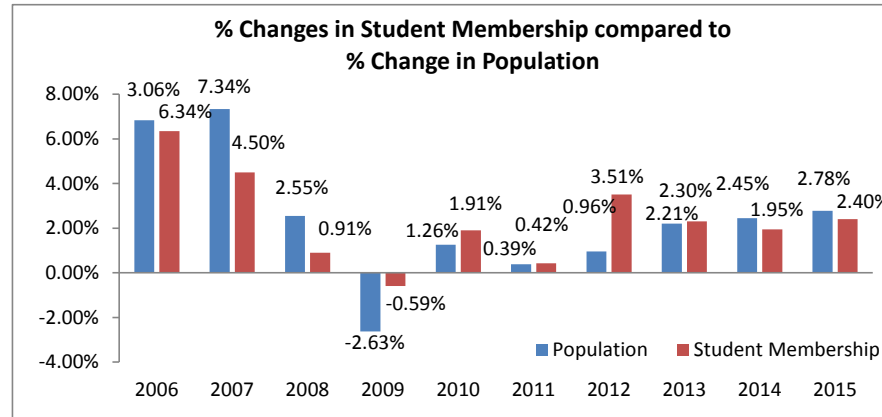
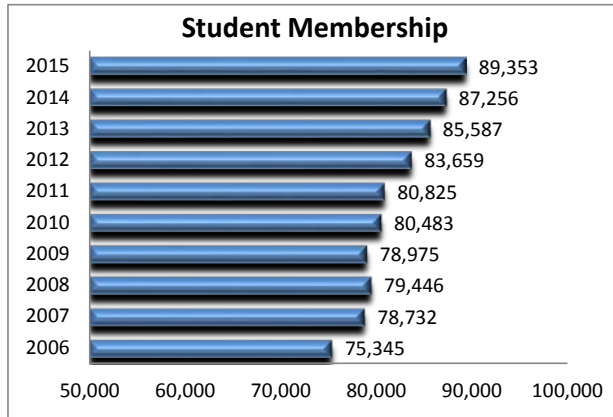
Note 1: The above revenues do not include interest earnings which are also available
 Note 2: Details regarding the district's outstanding debt can be found in the notes to

Source: District Records

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year	Estimated Population ⁴	Personal Income (thousands of dollars) ¹	Per Capita Personal Income ¹	Median Age ⁴	Average Daily School Membership (K through Grade 12) ³	Unemployment Rate % ²
2006	573,885	18,221,460	35,411	43.7	75,345	2.8%
2007	615,999	23,906,240	39,410	43.2	78,732	4.7%
2008	631,733	25,605,040	41,864	42.7	79,446	8.4%
2009	615,124	24,674,348	41,954	42.7	78,975	13.9%
2010	622,900	22,983,593	39,160	42.7	80,483	13.0%
2011	625,310	24,271,330	30,363	44.0	80,825	11.7%
2012	631,330	25,496,678	29,445	45.7	83,659	9.3%
2013	645,293	27,161,256	43,022	45.6	85,587	7.4%
2014	661,115	27,856,374	43,169	45.5	87,256	6.1%
2015	679,513	28,292,424	42,795	46.0	89,353	5.2%

¹ University of Florida, Bureau of Economic and Business Research.
² Florida Research and Economic Database
³ District records
⁴ Factfinder.census.gov



**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO
(UNAUDITED)**

Name	2015			2006		
	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total County Employment
Lee Memorial Health System	10,500	1	3.72%	6,473	2	2.43%
Lee County School Board	10,000	2	3.54%	10,044	1	3.76%
Publix Super Markets	5,297	3	1.88%	2,857	4	1.07%
Lee County Government	2,528	4	0.89%	2,523	5	0.95%
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.	2,075	5	0.73%	2,189	3	0.82%
Chico's FAS, Inc	1,703	6	0.60%	-	-	0.00%
City of Cape Coral	1,654	7	0.59%	1,461	7	0.55%
Lee County Sheriff's Office	1,508	8	0.53%	1,296	9	0.49%
FGCU, Office of the President	1,490	9	0.53%	-	-	0.00%
Shell Point Retirement Community	1,000	10	0.35%	-	-	0.00%
U.S Postal Service	-		0.00%	1,267	10	0.47%
SWFL Regional Medical Center	-		0.00%	1,500	6	0.56%
Bonita Bay Group	-		0.00%	1,300	8	0.49%
Total	37,755		13.36%	30,910		11.59%

Source: Lee County Office of Economic Development, Florida Research and Economic Database, and U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics.
Principal employers and county employment are based on the prior calendar year.

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
NUMBER OF FULL-TIME PERSONNEL
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year	(A) Full-time Instructional	(B) Full-time Administrative	(C) Full-time Support Services	Total
2006	4,658	305	3,540	8,503
2007	5,258	329	3,787	9,374
2008	5,131	324	3,666	9,121
2009	5,096	316	3,644	9,056
2010	4,908	316	3,415	8,639
2011	4,965	322	3,419	8,706
2012	5,108	325	3,447	8,880
2013	5,281	328	3,525	9,134
2014	5,169	341	3,597	9,107
2015	5,385	345	3,777	9,507

- (A) Full-Time Classroom Teachers, Guidance/Psychologists, Exceptional Education Teachers, Media Specialist, Other Professional Instructional Staff
- (B) Full-Time Principals, Assistant Principals, Superintendent, Chief Academic Officer, Chief Business Officer, Administrators on Assignment, Directors, Coordinators
- (C) Full-Time Paraprofessional, Bus Drivers, Monitors, Maintenance, Clerical, Etc.

Source: District Records

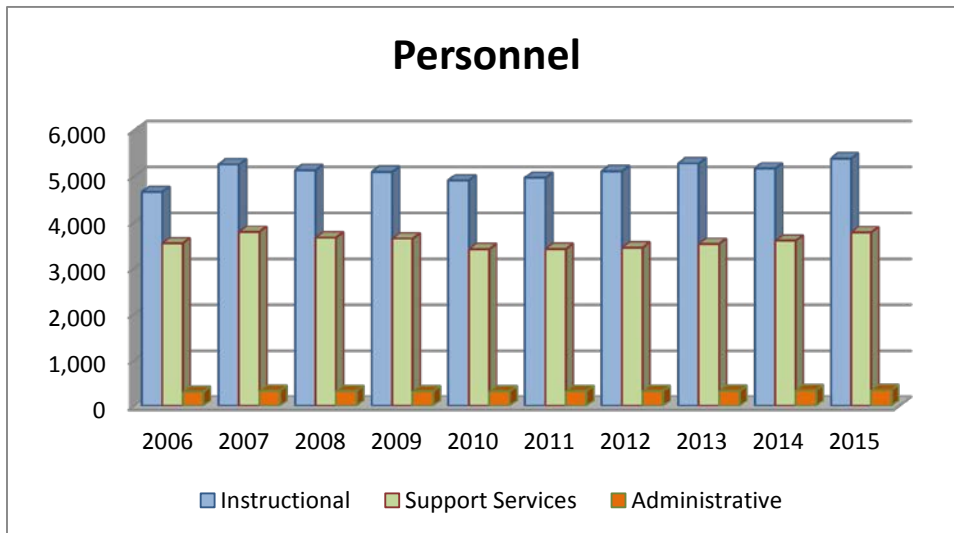
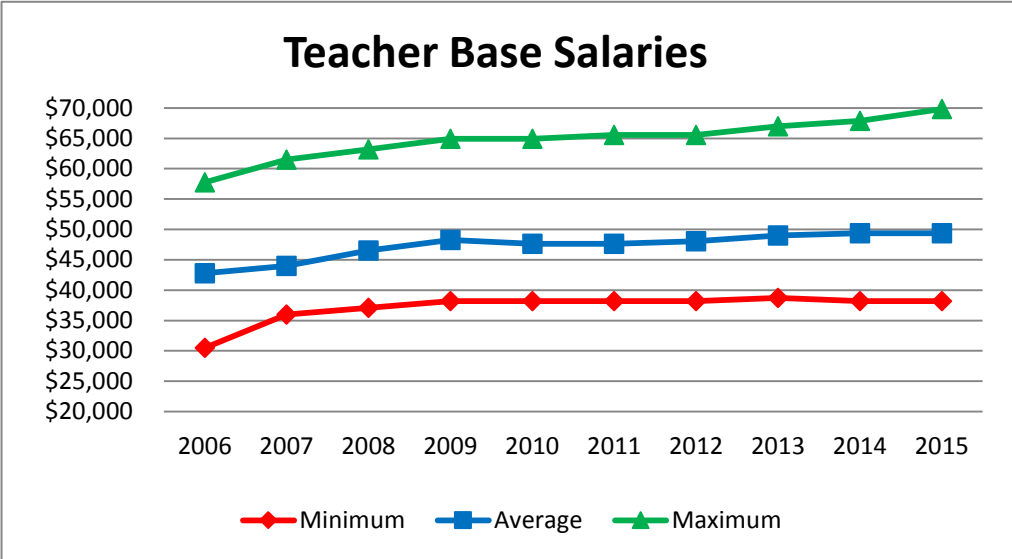


Table 16

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
TEACHERS' BASE SALARIES (10 MONTHS)
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year	Minimum Salary	Maximum Salary	Average Salary
2006	\$ 30,473	\$ 57,773	\$ 42,768
2007	36,000	61,500	43,995
2008	37,080	63,195	46,499
2009	38,192	64,941	48,282
2010	38,192	64,941	47,628
2011	38,192	65,563	47,628
2012	38,192	65,563	48,056
2013	38,701	66,984	49,028
2014	38,192	67,869	49,377
2015	38,192	69,819	49,392

Source: District Records



**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
OPERATING STATISTICS
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

Fiscal Year	Expenditures	Enrollment	Cost per Student	Percentage Change	Instructional Personnel	Ratio of Students to Instructional Personnel	School Attendance Percentage
2006	\$ 850,337,486	75,345	\$ 11,286	-3.42%	4,658	16.18	93.52%
2007	1,005,852,699	78,732	12,776	13.20%	5,258	14.97	93.79%
2008	969,442,082	79,446	12,203	-4.49%	5,131	15.48	94.08%
2009	960,028,321	78,975	12,156	-0.38%	5,096	15.50	94.07%
2010	844,372,698	80,483	10,491	-13.70%	4,908	16.40	93.68%
2011	832,866,342	80,825	10,305	-1.78%	4,965	16.28	93.62%
2012	855,681,250	83,659	10,228	-0.74%	5,108	16.38	93.92%
2013	854,568,103	85,587	9,985	-2.38%	5,281	16.21	93.82%
2014	888,017,880	87,256	10,177	1.93%	5,169	16.88	93.84%
2015	879,344,439	89,353	9,841	-3.30%	5,385	16.59	93.54%

Source: District Records

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
FOOD SERVICE OPERATING DATA
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Days Meals were Served	175	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180	180
Average Number of Free and Reduced Meals Served Daily	35,041	36,134	40,188	44,936	51,626	57,503	59,417	59,771	60,856	62,437
Number of Free and Reduced Meals Served	6,132,154	6,504,061	7,233,770	8,088,525	9,292,739	10,350,523	10,695,067	10,758,865	10,954,113	11,238,624
Average Daily Subsidy Received	\$ 77,581	\$ 82,948	\$ 107,233	\$ 116,196	\$ 132,221	\$ 148,255	\$ 156,203	\$ 164,343	\$ 172,780	\$ 179,215
Total Subsidy Received	\$ 13,576,759	\$ 14,930,654	\$ 19,301,862	\$ 20,915,264	\$ 23,799,702	\$ 26,685,835	\$ 28,116,617	\$ 29,581,719	\$ 31,100,325	\$ 32,258,781
Average Number of Meals Served Daily	53,458	56,854	57,903	58,527	62,589	70,205	71,237	70,972	72,297	73,307
Number of Full Paid Meals Served	3,222,954	3,729,634	3,188,694	2,446,286	1,973,355	2,286,294	2,127,621	2,016,051	2,059,262	1,956,721
Average Daily Revenues	\$ 144,616	\$ 156,900	\$ 168,783	\$ 165,280	\$ 176,881	\$ 187,805	\$ 196,119	\$ 202,706	\$ 208,263	\$ 214,686
Total Revenues	\$ 25,307,791	\$ 28,241,984	\$ 30,380,852	\$ 29,750,388	\$ 31,838,517	\$ 33,804,923	\$ 35,301,408	\$ 36,487,013	\$ 37,487,371	\$ 38,643,497
Average Daily Costs	\$ 159,031	\$ 170,248	\$ 165,969	\$ 151,613	\$ 150,316	\$ 162,882	\$ 180,511	\$ 192,739	\$ 225,410	\$ 205,006
Total Costs	\$ 27,830,499	\$ 30,644,647	\$ 29,874,457	\$ 27,290,385	\$ 27,056,893	\$ 29,318,801	\$ 32,491,974	\$ 34,693,021	\$ 40,573,818	\$ 36,901,006

Source: District Records

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015
Elementary Schools										
Allen Park ES (1957)										
Square Feet	108,181	108,181	112,165	112,165	112,662	123,105	129,052	129,052	129,052	129,052
Capacity (students)	732	1,061	1,056	1,056	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028	1,028
Enrollment	904	882	889	900	932	940	954	935	920	953
Alva School (K-8) (1886) ^h										
Square Feet	46,524	46,524	47,774	47,774	47,774	53,572	56,092	56,092	56,791	144,444
Capacity (students)	321	303	391	391	391	391	391	391	441	1,089
Enrollment	482	485	441	409	394	381	382	401	383	961
Bayshore ES (1966)										
Square Feet	82,271	82,271	85,873	85,873	85,873	86,380	87,182	87,182	91,368	91,368
Capacity (students)	359	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693	693
Enrollment	620	641	615	552	583	590	620	621	639	613
Bonita Springs ES (1916)										
Square Feet	51,746	51,746	51,746	51,746	53,595	50,352	50,352	50,352	50,352	50,352
Capacity (students)	401	389	405	405	396	396	396	396	396	396
Enrollment	410	430	434	434	470	436	448	422	464	478
Caloosa ES (2000)										
Square Feet	135,538	136,458	141,632	141,632	141,632	143,029	133,604	133,604	133,604	133,604
Capacity (students)	741	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,085	1,085
Enrollment	990	1,014	1,061	1,017	981	939	940	920	912	914
Cape Coral ES (1963)										
Square Feet	76,540	101,435	114,054	114,054	114,054	113,774	112,871	112,871	112,871	112,871
Capacity (students)	723	878	916	898	898	898	898	898	898	898
Enrollment	912	878	800	752	769	739	713	739	735	763
Colonial ES (1978)										
Square Feet	108,334	108,334	109,524	109,524	109,524	114,769	114,769	114,769	114,983	114,983
Capacity (students)	79	965	965	965	922	922	922	922	922	922
Enrollment	761	804	755	695	774	799	743	761	799	789
Diplomat ES (1991)										
Square Feet	116,525	116,525	117,267	117,267	117,267	119,233	119,533	119,533	119,533	119,533
Capacity (students)	762	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086	1,086
Enrollment	927	930	936	939	906	902	913	915	923	934
Edgewood Renaissance (1924)										
Square Feet	92,356	92,356	105,524	105,524	105,524	110,849	113,208	113,208	113,208	113,208
Capacity (students)	741	741	741	741	741	741	741	741	741	741
Enrollment	749	729	471	434	432	481	553	464	561	553
Edison Park ES (1926)										
Square Feet	70,956	70,956	70,956	70,956	70,956	74,381	72,843	72,843	72,843	72,843
Capacity (students)	449	449	449	449	457	455	455	455	455	455
Enrollment	418	366	381	387	383	365	360	371	374	365
Franklin Park ES (1954)										
Square Feet	82,723	82,723	94,148	94,148	94,148	93,245	89,228	89,228	89,228	89,228
Capacity (students)	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579	579
Enrollment	574	542	527	506	499	479	505	435	442	427
Ft Myers Beach ES (1938)										
Square Feet	27,020	27,020	27,020	27,020	27,723	30,278	30,634	30,634	30,634	30,634
Capacity (students)	200	200	200	200	221	220	220	220	220	220
Enrollment	194	194	174	150	143	134	148	126	134	116

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015
Elementary Schools										
G. Weaver Hipps ES (2009)										
Square Feet	-	-	-	106,076	106,076	106,711	106,693	106,693	106,693	106,693
Capacity (students)	-	-	-	-	758	758	758	758	758	758
Enrollment	-	-	-	-	561	619	717	749	768	778
Gateway ES (1991)										
Square Feet	111,893	111,893	111,466	111,466	111,466	113,567	114,113	114,113	114,113	114,113
Capacity (students)	758	758	758	758	758	758	736	736	736	736
Enrollment	968	946	771	747	694	679	675	691	712	736
Gulf Elementary (1982)										
Square Feet	156,247	156,247	156,012	156,012	156,012	162,360	158,586	158,586	158,586	158,586
Capacity (students)	1,294	1,396	1,396	1,347	1,347	1,293	1,275	1,275	1,275	1,275
Enrollment	1,475	1,357	1,266	1,207	1,159	1,175	1,104	1,059	996	1,019
Hancock Creek ES (1992)										
Square Feet	143,537	143,537	145,890	145,890	145,890	146,342	145,802	145,802	145,802	145,802
Capacity (students)	720	1,044	1,044	1,044	1,044	1,044	1,044	1,044	1,044	1,044
Enrollment	958	953	903	883	874	883	878	837	804	821
Harns Marsh Elementary (2005)										
Square Feet	116,612	122,125	120,419	120,419	120,419	122,700	124,793	124,793	124,793	124,793
Capacity (students)	963	930	916	912	912	912	912	912	912	912
Enrollment	936	956	871	914	932	925	927	945	995	985
Hector Caferata Jr. Elementary (2006)										
Square Feet	69,380	69,380	71,199	71,199	71,199	74,726	74,927	74,927	74,927	74,927
Capacity (students)	883	883	883	883	883	883	883	883	883	883
Enrollment	694	758	739	736	717	757	752	757	744	689
Heights ES (1963)										
Square Feet	75,704	75,384	154,099	154,099	154,099	158,152	158,152	158,152	158,152	158,152
Capacity (students)	695	695	695	1,306	1,306	1,306	1,306	1,306	1,306	1,306
Enrollment	754	643	639	826	889	961	988	1,083	1,136	1,181
J. Colin English ES (1929)										
Square Feet	91,658	91,658	96,778	96,778	96,778	98,734	98,193	98,193	98,193	98,193
Capacity (students)	589	597	597	601	601	601	601	601	601	601
Enrollment	734	626	459	386	310	364	393	397	427	454
James Stephens Int'l Academy (K-8) (1958) c										
Square Feet	-	-	-	-	168,406	171,775	175,579	175,579	175,579	175,579
Capacity (students)	-	-	-	-	1,077	1,073	1,095	1,095	1,095	1,095
Enrollment	-	-	-	-	664	870	777	756	697	527
Lehigh ES (1958)										
Square Feet	79,533	79,533	79,533	149,735	149,735	149,855	146,199	146,199	146,199	146,199
Capacity (students)	764	764	764	758	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056	1,056
Enrollment	1,006	1,024	890	802	834	875	1,021	1,048	1,104	1,196
Littleton ES (1991)										
Square Feet	108,424	108,424	118,279	118,279	118,279	120,545	120,545	120,545	120,545	120,545
Capacity (students)	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738	738
Enrollment	881	772	701	621	593	538	531	523	535	545
Manatee ES (2008)										
Square Feet	-	-	127,358	127,358	127,358	128,642	128,557	128,557	128,557	128,557
Capacity (students)	-	-	1,070	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042	1,042
Enrollment	-	-	785	757	781	952	922	877	880	850

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015
Elementary Schools										
Michigan Montessori (K-8) (1964) ^c										
Square Feet	83,627	83,627	83,627	83,627	83,627	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity (students)	618	737	663	663	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrollment	646	694	527	475	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mirror Lakes ES (1998)										
Square Feet	131,223	131,223	133,702	133,702	133,702	141,301	143,470	143,470	143,470	143,470
Capacity (students)	619	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,061	1,071	1,071
Enrollment	957	1,105	1,078	1,070	983	1,059	1,123	1,079	1,093	1,115
North Ft Myers Academy (K-8) (1973)										
Square Feet	197,630	197,630	205,425	205,425	205,425	232,632	200,855	200,855	200,855	200,855
Capacity (students)	1,459	1,509	1,358	1,315	1,417	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409	1,409
Enrollment	1,258	1,255	993	1,016	1,005	1,012	992	976	1,054	1,115
Orange River ES (1957)										
Square Feet	93,586	93,586	97,883	97,883	97,883	98,124	100,794	100,794	100,799	100,799
Capacity (students)	619	817	817	817	817	817	817	817	817	817
Enrollment	834	875	850	790	795	807	830	827	804	817
Orangewood ES (1954)										
Square Feet	86,249	86,249	86,249	86,249	87,104	90,199	91,612	91,612	91,612	91,612
Capacity (students)	637	637	637	637	614	614	614	614	614	614
Enrollment	807	719	720	724	704	608	597	593	583	609
Patriot ES (2008)										
Square Feet	-	-	125,295	125,295	125,295	126,217	125,887	125,887	125,887	125,887
Capacity (students)	-	-	1,070	1,046	1,046	1,046	1,042	1,046	1,046	1,046
Enrollment	-	-	767	757	744	743	695	675	673	633
Pelican ES (1978)										
Square Feet	140,290	143,026	154,885	154,885	154,885	151,841	151,740	151,740	151,740	151,740
Capacity (students)	694	1,342	1,362	1,352	1,362	1,362	1,388	1,388	1,388	1,388
Enrollment	992	1,187	1,107	1,134	1,063	1,017	975	934	925	902
Pine Island ES (1955)										
Square Feet	54,379	54,379	54,391	54,391	54,391	54,635	54,153	54,153	54,153	54,153
Capacity (students)	391	391	391	391	391	391	391	391	391	391
Enrollment	413	356	318	302	294	284	246	242	236	247
Pinewoods ES (1992)										
Square Feet	132,170	132,170	126,864	126,864	127,328	145,979	145,752	145,752	145,752	145,752
Capacity (students)	720	1,044	1,044	1,044	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060	1,060
Enrollment	917	952	969	954	904	898	931	950	967	1,013
Ray V. Pottorf Elementary (2005)										
Square Feet	116,566	122,162	121,475	121,453	121,453	122,936	124,900	124,900	124,900	124,900
Capacity (students)	963	930	912	882	864	864	864	864	864	864
Enrollment	664	679	644	602	616	642	643	649	702	730
Rayma Page Elementary (2004)										
Square Feet	112,365	122,162	113,591	118,093	117,936	119,637	119,637	119,637	119,637	119,637
Capacity (students)	856	836	836	846	846	846	846	846	846	846
Enrollment	563	663	642	647	720	736	777	798	831	856
River Hall Elementary (2006)										
Square Feet	-	118,394	124,040	124,040	124,040	124,525	124,525	124,525	124,525	124,525
Capacity (students)	-	1,076	1,046	1,046	1,046	1,046	1,046	1,046	1,046	1,046
Enrollment	-	841	867	903	915	942	915	934	975	913

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015
Elementary Schools										
San Carlos Park ES (1978)										
Square Feet	114,496	114,496	120,186	120,186	120,186	118,053	120,672	120,672	120,672	120,672
Capacity (students)	747	1,081	1,081	1,062	1,026	1,026	1,026	1,026	1,026	1,026
Enrollment	865	863	864	858	827	845	859	898	876	942
Skyline ES (1987)										
Square Feet	136,686	136,686	142,322	142,322	142,322	145,678	145,961	145,961	145,961	145,961
Capacity (students)	692	1,350	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,412	1,412	1,412	1,412
Enrollment	969	1,143	1,064	1,012	966	881	838	859	882	868
Spring Creek ES (1981)										
Square Feet	90,737	90,737	98,328	98,328	98,328	99,049	95,575	95,575	95,575	95,575
Capacity (students)	753	753	753	753	753	753	735	735	735	735
Enrollment	812	787	745	694	706	713	710	672	721	760
Sunshine ES (1986)										
Square Feet	122,267	122,078	126,484	126,484	126,484	128,990	129,061	129,061	129,061	129,061
Capacity (students)	777	1,209	1,191	1,191	1,191	1,191	1,108	1,108	1,108	1,108
Enrollment	1,066	1,135	1,148	1,132	1,118	1,133	1,143	1,124	1,168	1,218
Tanglewood Riverside ES (1970)										
Square Feet	94,870	94,870	94,870	98,639	98,639	107,392	108,195	108,195	108,195	108,195
Capacity (students)	561	789	793	773	786	786	786	786	786	786
Enrollment	712	710	722	710	751	712	714	725	749	774
The Sanibel School (K-8) (1962)										
Square Feet	55,777	55,777	73,577	73,577	73,577	70,792	80,981	80,981	80,981	80,981
Capacity (students)	418	395	395	395	439	439	423	423	423	423
Enrollment	402	386	367	372	368	337	342	337	338	338
Three Oaks ES (1987)										
Square Feet	86,694	86,694	91,616	91,616	91,616	92,483	93,886	93,886	93,886	93,886
Capacity (students)	738	738	738	738	731	731	731	731	731	731
Enrollment	952	865	776	762	745	808	798	810	845	894
Tice ES (1927)										
Square Feet	70,443	70,443	70,443	70,443	70,443	70,247	69,451	114,593	106,028	106,028
Capacity (students)	587	587	587	587	587	587	587	679	616	616
Enrollment	710	685	578	554	495	480	451	485	475	509
Tortuga Preserve ES (2012)										
Square Feet	-	-	-	-	-	-	129,114	129,936	129,936	129,936
Capacity (students)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,050	1,056	1,056	1,056
Enrollment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	723	911	952
Trafalgar ES (2004)										
Square Feet	86,988	86,988	91,577	91,577	91,577	92,367	92,377	92,377	92,377	92,377
Capacity (students)	959	977	977	1,036	1,036	998	998	998	998	998
Enrollment	897	894	873	828	817	844	844	833	834	815
Treeline ES (2008)										
Square Feet	-	-	101,574	125,155	125,155	128,983	129,597	129,597	129,597	129,597
Capacity (students)	-	-	758	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029	1,029
Enrollment	-	-	672	896	872	914	952	1,014	999	1,027
Tropic Isles ES (1959)										
Square Feet	110,590	110,590	110,590	110,590	110,590	109,921	117,098	117,098	117,098	117,098
Capacity (students)	727	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051	1,051
Enrollment	1,101	1,047	936	875	931	933	972	973	925	980

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Elementary Schools										
Veterans Park Academy K-8 (2004)										
Square Feet	196,574	196,574	196,821	196,821	196,821	202,802	247,972	247,972	247,972	247,972
Capacity (students)	1,734	1,767	1,767	1,768	1,964	1,967	1,945	1,945	1,945	1,945
Enrollment	1,421	1,483	1,547	1,439	1,392	1,448	1,482	1,428	1,497	1,555
Villas ES (1961)										
Square Feet	104,802	104,802	112,453	112,453	112,453	114,894	115,515	115,515	115,515	115,515
Capacity (students)	727	942	943	881	881	881	881	881	881	881
Enrollment	892	885	844	805	784	785	788	809	811	808

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015
Middle Schools										
Alva MS (1927) ^h										
Square Feet	81,826	81,826	83,208	83,208	83,208	83,882	87,563	87,563	87,563	-
Capacity (students)	514	513	514	514	571	556	556	556	648	-
Enrollment	521	524	580	531	562	506	534	549	549	-
Bonita Springs MS (1976)										
Square Feet	120,723	120,723	126,497	126,497	126,497	123,971	129,498	129,498	129,498	129,498
Capacity (students)	876	875	876	888	988	982	990	990	990	990
Enrollment	628	576	599	652	625	641	696	779	779	817
Caloosa MS (2000)										
Square Feet	132,060	132,060	132,111	132,111	132,111	136,609	166,253	166,253	166,253	166,253
Capacity (students)	1,005	1,005	1,005	1,013	1,126	1,137	1,159	1,159	1,159	1,159
Enrollment	1,126	1,063	886	852	876	886	895	901	901	896
Challenger MS (2008)										
Square Feet	-	-	162,113	162,113	162,113	161,941	161,808	161,808	161,808	161,808
Capacity (students)	-	-	1,257	1,230	1,367	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366	1,366
Enrollment	-	-	863	970	1,024	1,088	1,083	1,079	1,079	1,089
Cypress Lake MS (1961)										
Square Feet	137,171	137,171	137,171	137,171	137,175	139,611	137,523	137,523	137,523	137,523
Capacity (students)	880	880	880	880	896	941	941	941	941	941
Enrollment	965	822	742	717	715	713	731	774	774	829
Diplomat MS (1999)										
Square Feet	138,827	138,827	139,855	139,855	139,855	146,584	171,107	171,107	171,107	171,107
Capacity (students)	974	973	974	974	1,082	1,072	1,094	1,094	1,094	1,094
Enrollment	1,103	1,043	862	818	842	841	841	849	849	857
Ft Myers Middle Academy (1951)										
Square Feet	125,734	125,734	125,734	125,675	125,675	125,676	128,511	128,511	128,511	128,511
Capacity (students)	858	857	858	858	954	952	952	952	952	952
Enrollment	737	694	613	702	536	617	522	488	488	469
Gulf Middle (1981)										
Square Feet	126,599	126,599	129,821	129,821	129,821	131,988	131,834	131,834	131,834	131,834
Capacity (students)	918	1,024	923	943	1,048	1,046	1,024	1,024	1,024	1,024
Enrollment	1,140	1,109	975	838	798	826	778	789	789	813
Harnes Marsh MS (2012)										
Square Feet	-	-	-	-	-	-	163,814	164,662	164,662	164,662
Capacity (students)	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,345	1,325	1,325	1,325
Enrollment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,066	1,066	1,114
Lee MS (1958) ^c										
Square Feet	145,535	145,535	148,002	168,406	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity (students)	926	1,029	926	926	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrollment	614	685	585	472	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lehigh Acres MS (1982)										
Square Feet	126,595	126,595	127,054	127,054	127,054	130,421	130,421	130,421	130,421	130,421
Capacity (students)	1,057	1,129	1,057	1,058	1,175	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177	1,177
Enrollment	942	1,006	1,049	1,012	988	1,034	1,134	1,064	1,045	1,069
Lexington Middle School (2005)										
Square Feet	160,706	160,706	175,499	175,499	175,499	169,591	172,672	172,672	172,672	172,672
Capacity (students)	1,045	1,141	1,027	1,031	1,147	1,146	1,146	1,146	1,146	1,146
Enrollment	771	867	828	859	909	899	896	914	933	990

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Middle Schools										
Mariner MS (2004)										
Square Feet	134,668	134,668	135,183	135,183	135,183	149,247	151,198	151,198	151,198	151,198
Capacity (students)	1,141	1,268	1,141	1,141	1,268	1,270	1,294	1,294	1,294	1,294
Enrollment	1,278	963	910	1,078	942	866	849	911	919	881
Oak Hammock MS (2009)										
Square Feet	-	-	-	153,490	153,490	160,262	160,246	160,246	160,246	160,246
Capacity (students)	-	-	-	1,224	1,360	1,360	1,360	1,360	1,360	1,360
Enrollment	-	-	-	826	1,165	1,224	1,260	1,071	1,088	1,164
Paul Laurence Dunbar MS (1962)										
Square Feet	163,548	163,548	163,548	163,548	163,548	161,250	157,828	157,828	157,828	157,828
Capacity (students)	1,013	1,126	1,013	1,013	1,126	1,124	1,124	1,124	1,124	1,124
Enrollment	972	881	946	837	879	806	848	933	969	904
Three Oaks MS (1991)										
Square Feet	137,880	137,880	144,127	144,127	144,127	145,838	152,119	152,119	152,119	152,119
Capacity (students)	987	987	987	986	1,097	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096	1,096
Enrollment	862	825	776	771	795	817	851	900	938	974
Trafalgar MS (1989)										
Square Feet	143,128	143,128	143,159	143,159	143,159	141,307	145,346	145,346	145,346	145,346
Capacity (students)	1,034	1,034	1,034	1,034	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092	1,092
Enrollment	1,323	1,240	1,067	898	819	855	832	847	843	874
Varsity Lakes MS (2004)										
Square Feet	118,017	150,722	160,893	160,890	160,890	160,998	160,998	160,998	160,998	160,998
Capacity (students)	1,024	1,024	1,024	1,044	1,162	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209	1,209
Enrollment	884	953	958	841	912	1,000	1,097	956	998	1,053

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	June 30, 2006	June 30, 2007	June 30, 2008	June 30, 2009	June 30, 2010	June 30, 2011	June 30, 2012	June 30, 2013	June 30, 2014	June 30, 2015
High Schools										
Cape Coral Sr HS (1978)										
Square Feet	262,475	262,475	262,945	263,353	263,353	270,155	272,847	272,847	272,847	272,847
Capacity (students)	1,821	1,821	1,821	1,759	1,855	1,853	1,843	1,843	1,843	1,843
Enrollment	2,031	2,107	1,907	1,699	1,556	1,493	1,444	1,519	1,577	1,591
Cypress Lake Sr HS (1967)										
Square Feet	268,538	276,380	276,380	276,380	276,380	270,449	269,521	269,521	269,521	269,521
Capacity (students)	1,703	1,712	1,727	1,643	1,706	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Enrollment	1,597	1,423	1,321	1,261	1,532	1,442	1,447	1,481	1,369	1,466
Dunbar HS (2000)										
Square Feet	202,324	202,324	202,802	210,097	210,097	210,611	234,470	121,018	121,018	255,430
Capacity (students)	1,242	1,176	1,242	1,186	1,249	1,254	1,225	697	712	1,912
Enrollment	897	808	814	842	716	737	861	875	1,058	1,277
East HS (2006)										
Square Feet	99,628	100,741	313,853	313,853	313,853	318,740	312,333	312,333	312,333	312,333
Capacity (students)	809	1,102	1,938	1,947	2,049	2,057	2,057	2,057	2,057	2,057
Enrollment	377	756	1,417	1,447	1,499	1,530	1,597	1,593	1,644	1,726
Estero Sr HS (1985)										
Square Feet	273,777	273,777	268,042	268,042	267,550	270,953	272,710	272,710	272,710	272,710
Capacity (students)	1,695	1,932	1,695	1,639	1,710	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704	1,704
Enrollment	1,616	1,534	1,438	1,360	1,424	1,434	1,480	1,573	1,667	1,657
Ft Myers Sr HS (1921)										
Square Feet	244,883	276,931	276,931	276,931	276,928	274,864	264,335	264,335	264,335	264,335
Capacity (students)	1,743	2,067	1,954	1,869	1,960	1,963	1,963	1,963	1,963	1,963
Enrollment	2,024	1,911	1,804	1,645	1,728	1,802	1,790	1,853	1,857	1,866
Ida S. Baker HS (2005)										
Square Feet	299,696	299,696	313,582	313,559	313,559	314,162	309,507	309,507	309,507	309,507
Capacity (students)	2,066	2,137	2,030	1,941	1,995	1,991	1,991	1,991	1,991	1,991
Enrollment	1,444	1,914	1,973	1,814	1,832	1,704	1,710	1,659	1,683	1,746
Island Coast HS (2008)										
Square Feet	-	-	42,300	266,259	266,259	264,356	269,599	269,599	269,599	269,599
Capacity (students)	-	-	391	1,968	2,060	2,059	2,059	2,059	2,059	2,059
Enrollment	-	-	391	1,125	1,444	1,517	1,522	1,480	1,386	1,429
Lehigh Sr HS (1994)										
Square Feet	283,299	283,299	286,602	286,602	286,602	308,610	289,278	289,278	289,278	289,278
Capacity (students)	1,864	1,962	1,864	1,733	1,825	1,824	1,824	1,824	1,824	1,824
Enrollment	2,184	1,979	1,529	1,363	1,321	1,414	1,575	1,775	1,689	1,774
Mariner Sr HS (1986)										
Square Feet	253,905	253,905	253,905	253,905	253,905	256,523	258,181	258,181	258,181	258,181
Capacity (students)	1,721	1,812	1,721	1,636	1,724	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725	1,725
Enrollment	1,925	1,913	1,805	1,559	1,402	1,361	1,436	1,437	1,485	1,507
North Ft Myers Sr HS (1960)										
Square Feet	254,877	254,877	254,877	254,877	254,877	257,992	258,399	258,399	258,399	258,399
Capacity (students)	1,849	1,946	1,849	1,763	1,859	1,858	1,804	1,804	1,804	1,804
Enrollment	1,983	1,972	1,863	1,596	1,512	1,517	1,578	1,585	1,572	1,624
Riverdale High 6-12 (1972)										
Square Feet	238,328	238,328	250,474	250,474	250,474	246,290	250,303	250,303	250,303	250,303
Capacity (students)	1,540	1,944	2,053	1,927	2,028	2,029	2,040	2,040	2,040	2,040
Enrollment	1,452	2,074	1,908	1,501	1,541	1,594	1,758	1,901	1,830	1,943

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
High Schools										
South HS (2006)										
Square Feet	300,310	300,310	312,519	312,519	312,519	313,589	309,136	309,136	309,136	309,136
Capacity (students)	2,086	2,050	1,926	1,925	2,054	2,057	2,077	2,077	2,077	2,077
Enrollment	939	1,187	1,205	1,358	1,473	1,651	1,676	1,758	1,711	1,796

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Special Schools										
ALC West (2008)										
Square Feet	-	-	22,566	22,566	22,566	22,566	22,566	22,566	22,566	22,566
Capacity (students)	-	-	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265
Enrollment	-	-	194	175	163	177	141	97	110	85
Buckingham Exceptional Ctr (1984)										
Square Feet	26,383	26,383	27,880	27,880	27,880	28,551	32,552	32,552	32,552	32,552
Capacity (students)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Enrollment	111	108	103	110	109	105	99	98	87	88
Cape Coral Institute of Technology (1991) ^f										
Square Feet	61,927	61,927	61,927	61,927	61,927	64,842	64,798	64,798	64,798	64,798
Capacity (students)	334	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324	324
Enrollment ^e	76	44	67	50	28	28	27	-	-	-
Ft Myers Sr HS (Edison Ctr) (1921) ^b										
Square Feet	22,786	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capacity (students)	141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Enrollment	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ft. Myers Institute of Technology (1966) ^f										
Square Feet	181,289	181,289	182,684	182,684	182,684	184,153	184,255	184,255	184,255	184,255
Capacity (students)	695	695	695	648	648	649	654	654	654	654
Enrollment ^e	143	63	74	91	55	62	53	-	-	-
Lee County Public Service Academy (1964) ^d										
Square Feet	-	-	-	-	83,627	85,846	106,068	106,068	106,068	106,068
Capacity (students)	-	-	-	-	737	741	270	270	270	270
Enrollment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Directions School (1993)										
Square Feet	141,483	141,483	141,483	141,483	141,483	147,758	145,027	145,027	145,027	145,027
Capacity (students)	665	665	665	645	615	614	636	636	636	636
Enrollment	521	833	608	505	490	462	360	374	353	283
Royal Palm Exceptional (1994)										
Square Feet	59,332	59,332	59,332	59,332	59,332	59,484	60,347	60,347	60,347	60,347
Capacity (students)	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
Enrollment	206	202	196	174	165	173	161	170	152	128

(Continued)

**THE SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY
SCHOOL BUILDING INFORMATION
LAST 10 FISCAL YEARS
(UNAUDITED)**

	<u>June 30, 2006</u>	<u>June 30, 2007</u>	<u>June 30, 2008</u>	<u>June 30, 2009</u>	<u>June 30, 2010</u>	<u>June 30, 2011</u>	<u>June 30, 2012</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>	<u>June 30, 2014</u>	<u>June 30, 2015</u>
Ancillary Facilities										
Adams Building (1974) ^g										
Square Feet	64,320	64,320	64,320	64,320	64,320	64,320	64,320	64,320	-	-
Dunbar Community (1910)										
Square Feet	35,237	35,237	22,301	22,301	22,301	21,465	21,153	21,153	21,153	21,153
Food Service Warehouse (1960)										
Square Feet	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Gwynne Building (1911)										
Square Feet	19,692	19,692	19,692	19,692	19,692	20,395	20,395	20,395	20,395	20,395
Hipps Building (1955) ^g										
Square Feet	40,222	40,222	40,222	40,222	40,222	39,184	39,184	39,184	-	-
Maintenance (1972)										
Square Feet	65,419	65,419	65,419	63,801	63,801	62,762	62,762	62,762	62,762	62,762
New Administrative Complex (1986) ^a										
Square Feet	330,000	298,859	298,859	298,859	298,859	288,475	309,577	309,577	309,577	309,577
R&R Building (1975)										
Square Feet	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Supply (1960)										
Square Feet	18,308	18,308	18,308	18,308	18,308	18,417	18,417	18,417	18,417	18,417
Transportation Central (1960)										
Square Feet	12,456	12,456	28,307	28,307	28,307	28,852	28,909	28,909	28,909	28,909
Transportation East (2004)										
Square Feet	6,568	6,568	6,568	6,568	6,568	6,351	9,361	9,361	9,361	9,361
Transportation Leonard (2009)										
Square Feet	-	-	-	25,124	25,124	25,125	24,699	24,699	24,699	24,699
Transportation West (1995)										
Square Feet	34,826	34,826	20,492	20,492	20,492	22,602	28,685	28,685	28,685	28,685
Transportation 6 Mile Cypress (2004)										
Square Feet	26,965	26,965	26,965	26,965	26,965	25,540	39,729	39,729	39,729	39,729

Source: District Facilities Office

Note: Year of construction is shown in parentheses. Increases in square footage and capacity are the result of renovations and additions.

^a New administrative complex was purchased in 2005 but was originally built in 1986.

^b Fort Myers Sr HS (Edison Center) is included with Fort Myers Sr HS totals beginning 2007.

^c Michigan Montessori (K-8) was moved to Lee Middle and renamed James Stephens Int'l Academy beginning 2010.

^d Lee County Public Service Academy was housed at Ft. Myers Institute of Technology prior to 2011, then moved to the old Michigan Montessori facility in 2011.

^e Students reported under home high school beginning 2013.

^f Lee County High Tech Central was renamed Ft. Myers Institute of Technology and North Vo-Tech was renamed Cape Coral Institute of Technology during 2014.

^g Building was sold July 2013.

OTHER INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S
REPORTS, SCHEDULES, AND
OTHER INFORMATION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

School Board and Superintendent
School District of Lee County, Florida
Fort Myers, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the School District of Lee County, Florida (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated January 11, 2016. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the District's aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors' testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors. As referenced in our report, the District implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 27*, as well as Statement No. 71, *Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68*, as of July 1, 2014.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

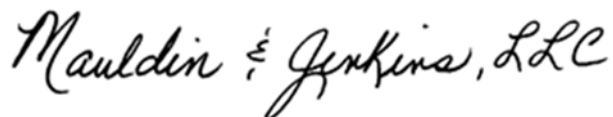
Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC". The signature is written in a cursive, flowing style.

Bradenton, Florida
January 11, 2016



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE FOR EACH
MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE
REQUIRED BY OMB CIRCULAR A-133**

School Board and Superintendent
School District of Lee County, Florida
Fort Myers, Florida

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited the School District of Lee County, Florida's (the "District") compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the OMB Circular A-133 *Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of the District's major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015. The District's major Federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its Federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of the District's major Federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major Federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of the District's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2015.

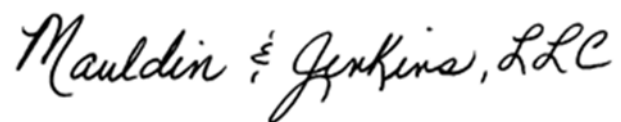
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of the District is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered the District's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. *A material weakness in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. *A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.



Bradenton, Florida
January 11, 2016

SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS
For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2015

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through/Grantor/Program Title</u>	<u>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number</u>	<u>Pass Through Grantor Number</u>	<u>Amount of Expenditures (1)</u>
United States Department Of Agriculture:			
Indirect:			
Child Nutrition Cluster:			
Florida Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services:			
School Breakfast Program	10.553	13002	\$ 7,428,989
National School Lunch Program	10.555 ⁽²⁾	13001, 13003	23,472,235
After School Snack Program	10.555	13005	422,177
Summer Food Service Program for Children	10.559	13006, 13007	612,726
Total Child Nutrition Cluster			<u>31,936,127</u>
Florida Department of Agriculture & Consumer Services:			
Fresh Fruit and Vegetable Program	10.582	13004	219,191
Total United States Department of Agriculture			<u>32,155,318</u>
National Science Foundation			
Indirect:			
New York University			
Education and Human Resources	47.076	F6989-01	85,083
United States Department Of Education:			
Direct:			
Impact Aid (Title VIII of ESEA)	84.041	n/a	35,649
Federal Pell Grant Program	84.063	2965/4844	1,844,409
Magnet Schools Assistance	84.165	U165A110046	1,116,152
Arts in Education	84.351	U351C120026	232,338
Teacher Incentive Fund	84.374	S374A120024	8,965,367
Fund for the Improvement of Education	84.215	U215X100303	36,384
Total Direct			<u>12,230,299</u>
Indirect:			
Special Education Cluster:			
Florida Department of Education:			
Special Education-Grants To States	84.027	262, 263	17,707,064
Special Education-Preschool Grants	84.173	266, 267	500,376
Total Special Education Cluster			<u>18,207,440</u>
Florida Department of Education:			
Adult Ed -Basic Grants to States	84.002	191, 193	1,281,078
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	212, 223, 226	24,085,843
Migrant Education - State Grant Program	84.011	217	394,815
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	161	1,151,431
Education for Homeless Children and Youth	84.196	127	85,500
Charter Schools	84.282	298	187,342
Twenty-First Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	244	16,799
English Language Acquisition Grants	84.365	102	901,293
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	224	2,464,163
Race to the Top - Local Education Agencies Formula Subgrants	84.395	111, 311	1,454,610
Total Indirect			<u>32,022,874</u>
Total United States Department of Education			<u>62,460,613</u>

<u>Federal Grantor/Pass-Through/Grantor/Program Title</u>	<u>Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance Number</u>	<u>Pass Through Grantor #</u>	<u>Amount of Expenditures</u>
United States Department Of Health & Human Services:			
Direct:			
Head Start/Early Head Start	93.600 ⁽³⁾	04CH3269/47&48, 04HP0015/01	7,311,864
United States Department Of Defense:			
Direct			
Army Junior Reserve Officers Training Corps		N/A	1,550,039
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$ 103,562,917

- (1) Basis of Presentation. The Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards represents amounts expended from Federal programs during the fiscal year as determined based on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The amounts reported on the Schedule have been reconciled to and are in material agreement with amounts recorded in the District's accounting records from which the basic financial statements have been reported.
- (2) After School Lunch Program. Represents the amount of donated foods received during the fiscal year. Donated foods are valued at fair market value at the time of donation.
- (3) Head Start. For CFDA 93.600, expenditures include \$225,147 for grant number/program year 04CH3269/47, \$6,861,443 for grant number/program year 04CH3269/48, and \$225,274 for grant number/program year 04HP0015/01

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

**SECTION I
SUMMARY OF AUDIT RESULTS**

Financial Statements

Type of auditor's report issued Unmodified

Internal control over financial reporting:
Material weaknesses identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiencies identified not considered
to be material weaknesses? ___ yes X none reported

Noncompliance material to financial statements noted? ___ yes X no

Federal Awards

Internal Control over major programs:
Material weaknesses identified? ___ yes X no

Significant deficiencies identified not considered
to be material weaknesses? ___ yes X none reported

Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for
major programs Unmodified

Any audit findings disclosed that are required to
be reported in accordance with OMB Circular
A-133, Section 510(a)? ___ yes X no

Identification of major program:

CFDA Number	Name of Federal Program or Cluster
10.553, 10.555, 10.559	Child Nutrition Cluster
84.374	Teacher Incentive Fund
84.027, 84.173	Special Education Cluster
84.010	Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies
93.600	Head Start / Early Head Start

Dollar threshold used to distinguish between
Type A and Type B programs: \$3,000,000

Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee? X yes ___ no

**SCHOOL DISTRICT OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2015**

**SECTION II
FINANCIAL STATEMENT FINDINGS AND RESPONSES**

None reported.

**SECTION III
FEDERAL AWARDS FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS**

None reported.

**SECTION IV
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS**

There were no prior year audit findings reported.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S MANAGEMENT LETTER

School Board and Superintendent
School District of Lee County, Florida
Fort Myers, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the financial statements of the School District of Lee County (the "District"), as of and for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2015, and have issued our report thereon dated January 11, 2016. Other auditors audited the financial statements of the aggregate discretely presented component units, as described in our report on the District's financial statements. This letter does not include the results of the other auditors and such information related to those audits is reported on separately by those auditors.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General.

Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and On Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program and Report on Internal Control over Compliance, Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs; and our Independent Accountant's Report in accordance with Chapter 10.800, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports and schedule, which are dated January 11, 2016, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Prior Audit Findings

Section 10.804(1)(f)1., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we determine whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report. There were no prior year findings or recommendations requiring corrective action.

Financial Condition

Section 10.804(1)(f)2., Rules of the Auditor General, requires a statement be included as to whether or not the District has met one or more of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes, and identification of the specific condition(s) met. In connection with our audit, we determined that the District did not meet any of the conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.

Pursuant to Sections 10.804(1)(f)5.a. and 10.805(7), Rules of the Auditor General, we applied financial condition assessment procedures for the District. It is management's responsibility to monitor the District's financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.

Transparency

Section 10.804(1)(f)6., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we report the results of our determination as to whether the District maintains on its web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes. (Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes, provides that district school boards include a plain language version of each proposed, tentative, and official budget that describes each budget item in terms that are easily understandable to the public). In connection with our audit, we determined that the District maintained on its web site the information specified in Section 1011.035, Florida Statutes.

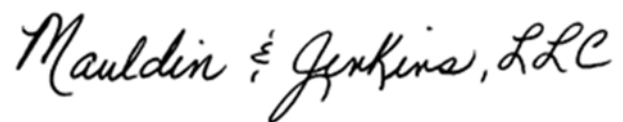
Other Matters

Section 10.804(1)(f)3., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address in the management letter any recommendations to improve financial management. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such recommendations.

Section 10.804(1)(f)4., Rules of the Auditor General, requires that we address noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance. In connection with our audit, we did not have any such findings.

Purpose of this Letter

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, the Superintendent, Board Members of the District, and applicable management, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC".

Bradenton, Florida
January 11, 2016



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

School Board and Superintendent
School District of Lee County, Florida
Fort Myers, Florida

We have examined the School District of Lee County, Florida's (the "District") compliance with Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, regarding the investment of public funds during the year ended September 30, 2015. Management is responsible for the District's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the District's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and, accordingly, included examining, on a test basis, evidence about the District's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our examination provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the District's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the District complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the year ended September 30, 2015.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the District and the Auditor General, State of Florida, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Mauldin & Jenkins, LLC

Bradenton, Florida
January 11, 2016

The School District of Lee County

Cathleen O'Daniel Morgan
District 3, Chairman

Steven K. Teuber
District 4, Vice Chairman

Mary Fischer, District 1

Jeanne S. Dozier, District 2

Pamela H. LaRiviere , District 5

Nancy J. Graham, Ed.D
Superintendent

www.leeschools.net



2855 Colonial Boulevard
Fort Myers, FL 33966-1012
239.334.1102

www.leeschools.net